UNITED STATES OF AMERICA FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

+ + + + +

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON DIVERSITY AND DIGITAL EMPOWERMENT

+ + + + +

MEETING

+ + + + +

TUESDAY MARCH 27, 2018

+ + + + +

The Advisory Committee met in the Commissioners Meeting Room, 445 12th Street, S.W., Washington, D.C., at 10:00 a.m., Diane Sutter, Vice Chair, presiding.

COMMISSIONERS PRESENT:

MICHAEL O'RIELLY, Commissioner BRENDAN CARR, Commissioner

COMMISSION STAFF:

MICHELLE CAREY, Chief, Media Bureau

JAMILA BESS JOHNSON, Designated Federal Officer

BRENDA VILLANUEVA, Deputy Designated Federal

Officer*

COMMITTEE MEMBERS PRESENT:

DIANE SUTTER, Committee Vice Chair KATHLEEN Q. ABERNATHY, Wilkinson Barker Knauer, LLC, SME/SGE SHELLIE BLAKENEY, alternate for Marie Sylla-Dixon, T-Mobile USA, Inc. MARIA BRENNAN, Women in Cable Telecommunications RUDY BRIOCHE, Comcast Corporation MAURITA COLEY FLIPPIN, Multicultural Media, Telecom and Internet Council HARIN J. CONTRACTOR, Socrata, SME/SGE BRIGITTE F. DANIEL, Wilco Electronic Systems, Inc. JANNETTE L. DATES, Howard University School of Communications, SME/SGE DONNA M. EPPS, Verizon HEATHER GATE, Connected Nation DAVID HONIG, JulGlo Productions RONALD JOHNSON, The Wireless Infrastructure Association* SHERMAN K. KIZART, Kizart Media Partners FATEMA KOTHARI, San Francisco Bay Area Internet Society* MARIO LOPEZ, Hispanic Leadership Fund MARC H. MORIAL, National Urban League GAVIN LOGAN, NUL Washington Bureau MONICA G. PARHAM, Diversity, Inclusion and Talent Consulting HENRY RIVERA, Emma Bowen Foundation ALFREDO RODRIGUEZ, DishLATINO BRIAN SCARPELLI, ACT/The App Association CINDY (XIN) SHAO, Asian American Chamber of Commerce NICOL TURNER-LEE, Brookings Institution Center for Technology Innovation - Governance Studies JAMES L. WINSTON, National Association of Black Owned Broadcasters CHRIS WOOD, LGBT Technology Partnership & Institute

WORKING GROUP MEMBERS PRESENT:

SUSAN AU ALLEN, U.S. Pan Asian American Chamber of Commerce LAURA BERROCAL, Charter Communications CHRIS JAMES, National Center for American Indian Enterprise Development ELIZABETH LINDSEY, Byte Back SARA LOMAX-REESE, WURD Radio DUJUAN MCCOY, Bayou City Broadcasting KOY MILLER, alternate for Brooke Oberwetter, Facebook STEVE ROBERTS, The Roberts Companies

*Present by teleconference

CONTENTS

Welcome
Welcome Remarks Commissioner O'Rielly
Call to Order
ACDDE Vice Chair Remarks
Roll Call
ACDDE Working Group Reports
Broadcast Development and Diversity Working Group
Meeting Break
Digital Empowerment and Inclusion
Working Group
Diversity and Tech Working Group
Comments from the Public
Adjourn

ī	5
1	P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S
2	(10:00 a.m.)
3	MS. CAREY: Good morning. Thanks
4	everybody for coming today. I'd like to welcome
5	you to the second meeting of the Commission's
6	Advisory Committee on Diversity and Digital
7	Empowerment. I know that since we last met in
8	September, a lot has happened. The Commission in
9	November adopted new media ownership rules, and
10	as a part of that proceeding, we announced our
11	commitment to get an incubator program up and
12	running, and we issued an NPRM.
13	As you know, the comment cycle is
14	running on that right now. The Third Circuit has
15	allowed our new rules to go into effect.
16	However, they have asked for a status report on
17	our incubator program, and we are looking to this
18	Committee to inform us and provide us some good,
19	lawful ideas on how we can move forward. I know
20	you'll be talking about that today.
21	I also wanted to thank all of the sub-
22	groups for all of the work you've been doing the

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

past six months. I know that each of the three 1 2 working groups has been working very hard, and I look forward to hearing about some of the 3 4 thoughts that you have and some of the 5 recommendations that you're going to be making to 6 us. Before we get started, I wanted to let 7 8 you know that our fearless leader, Julia Johnson, 9 is unfortunately sick, so she was not able to make the trip here this morning, but we have our 10 11 other fearless leader, Diane Sutter, here, and 12 she has graciously agreed to step in the shoes as 13 Chair to keep the meeting running today. 14 And I also wanted to just take a moment and thank Jamila. These meetings do not 15 happen magically. 16 There is a lot of 17 orchestration that happens behind the scenes. So 18 I wanted to thank our DFO, Jamila, our Deputy 19 DFO, Brenda, and their team for pulling 20 everything together today. 21 So, without further ado, I wanted to introduce the Commissioners that are here to say 22

a few words. First, I'd like to introduce 1 2 Commissioner O'Rielly. COMMISSIONER O'RIELLY: Well, thank 3 4 you, Michelle. I appreciate the introduction, 5 and welcome to everybody. I hope you don't mind I've prepared remarks. My staff says I should 6 7 stay to the script, so I will. 8 It's a real honor to speak before you 9 again, such a distinguished group of individuals. I've worked or met with many of you on so many 10 occasions, on issues before the Commission. 11 You 12 know my door will always remain open to hear your 13 views, whether we initially agree or disagree on 14 any particular topic. Whenever I think of FCC Advisory 15 16 Committees, I'm reminded of comments that 17 comedian Jim Gaffigan, one of my favorites, said 18 about parenthood, and I think it applies here as 19 He said, raising kids may be a thankless well. 20 job with ridiculous hours, but at least the pay 21 sucks. 22 (Laughter.)

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1 COMMISSIONER O'RIELLY: So, I want to 2 reiterate my appreciation to you for your willingness to serve as I know it takes time away 3 from your families and your professional 4 5 responsibilities. At least the coffee is free, 6 right? Maybe not. As some of you may recall, I spoke 7 8 before this group's inaugural meeting in 9 September, just after Chairman Pai reconstituted In my September comments, I implored the 10 it. 11 Committee to stay focused on those issue areas in 12 which the Commission actually has authority to commence action. If it's not in this book, or 13 14 firmly constituted within its requirements, then you're likely to have a difficult time convincing 15 16 me of a specific recommendation no matter how 17 brilliant or revolutionary it may be. 18 That guidance still applies, in my 19 opinion, so I hope you will keep it with you as the Committee proceeds with its work. 20 21 The main reason I am here and why I am

so pleased to accept the Committee's invitation

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

to say a few words this morning is to reinforce
 the importance of the Commission's proceeding to
 create a small entity broadcaster incubator
 program.

5 Let me be abundantly clear. The lead proponent of this idea is the Chairman, and I've 6 7 been happy to support his work on the topic. My 8 goal today is not to step on the Chairman's toes, 9 but as a fill-in, seek for you to redouble your efforts on the issue and emphasize our collective 10 11 interest in seeing a fulsome record and your 12 robust recommendations on how best to go about 13 creating an incubator program.

We should all remember that the intent of the incubator program is to address the lackluster ownership of broadcast stations by smaller entities, which includes women and minority groups.

All relevant data highlights the fact
that our current media ownership limitations and
prohibitions are not working. The television
numbers remain in the single digits, and radio is

not much better. Whether once well-meaning or done for protectionist reasons, many of our media ownership rules, crafted in the '60s and '70s, have led us to the abysmal state we find 4 ourselves in today.

In a recent Congressional Oversight 6 7 hearing, the Chairman and I were asked if our 8 newly-proposed rules at the time would improve 9 the small-entity ownership situation. My answer then, and remains now, that I think they are 10 11 thoughtful efforts to develop workable solutions 12 that are consistent with the law, and recognize 13 today's market realities.

14 If you believe in a diverse makeup of station owners, then doubling-down on failed 15 16 policies makes no sense.

17 We all know that some outside groups 18 want the incubator program to fail. We should 19 recognize that their ultimate goal is not to 20 improve the small-entity broadcaster ownership. 21 Instead, it is a cynical and destructive play to undermine our media ownership rule changes, 22

1

2

3

5

currently under court review. They see this as a lynchpin to reserve those outdated rules that are not working. The Commission should not be sidelined by such efforts.

5 With that in mind, I would like to 6 take a moment to highlight a few of my concerns 7 with your draft proposal that I had a chance to 8 look at yesterday afternoon. I want to be clear. 9 I have long believed that advisory committees 10 should be left from interference and free from 11 too much direction from the Commission.

12 That said, because I so strongly want 13 this program to work, I feel like I must provide 14 some initial feedback now before it's too late to 15 make changes needed to garner my support later.

16 First, let's search for new ideas. As
17 I stated earlier, our old policies have not
18 worked. That includes the reestablishment of a
19 tax certificate program. Such a program will be
20 a heavy lift to get passed into law, especially
21 in the near future.

22

1

2

3

4

Second, I have concerns with the

proposed three categories eligible for the
 incubator program. At this time, they seem too
 arbitrary and ripe for abuse.

4 Third, I believe the Committee's time 5 would be best served focusing on ideas based on 6 regulatory relief for existing stations willing 7 to participate, and capital and training 8 assistance for those interested in obtaining 9 stations. Maybe take a closer look at Diane's 10 program and how she operates it.

11 As it currently stands, the draft 12 proposal is missing some of this focus. I'm 13 confident though, with the exceptional experience 14 and background of the members of this Committee, you are more than capable of working through all 15 of these issues to build a successful incubator 16 17 program that can be adopted by the Committee and 18 the Commission.

19 This topic remains among the top of 20 your priorities, so I hope you'll consider my 21 feedback and come up with some additional ideas. 22 Thank you again for the opportunity to speak

before you, and I wish you well with the rest of 1 2 your work today. Thank you, Commissioner 3 MS. CAREY: 4 O'Rielly. Commissioner Carr would like to say a 5 few words. 6 COMMISSIONER CARR: Absolutely, 7 thanks. Well, thanks so much for the invitation 8 to get to say a couple quick words, and thank you 9 all for your service on this committee. It's tremendously important. 10 11 Picking up on Commissioner O'Rielly's 12 point about unpaid work, kind of like being parents, this morning, I could not locate the 13 14 shoes for my four-year-old after about 45 minutes of searching, so he went to school with snow 15 16 boots this morning. Which was better, I guess, than no shoes at all. But it's questionable, 17 18 yeah. 19 But it is really great and heartening 20 to see all of you here today. So many good and 21 long-term friends, starting with Henry Rivera to 22 David Honig to Chris Wood. I mean, everyone

1 that's here, I think most of you I've had some 2 sort of personal interaction with and history 3 with.

Henry in particular, when I was very 4 5 baby lawyer, just out of law school, at a law 6 firm, Henry was a partner there, and he took a 7 tremendous and inordinate amount of time out of 8 his schedule to talk with me, to mentor me, to 9 help me along. And so anything good or bad had happened since then, I think the muster received 10 11 for it was those early discussions with Henry.

But the work that this Committee is doing is incredibly important. I mean, it's really the core of what we're about at the Commission, whether it's broadband or broadcasting. We have a job to help make it easier to get this infrastructure out there. But to what end?

You know, the most important end that
I can think of is to give more communities a fair
shot, whether it's online opportunity, digital
empowerment as this committee talks about. This

is really the core of everything we do at the 1 2 Commission. It's not just about, you know, pipes and tubes and getting the hardware, the 3 4 infrastructure out there. 5 It's for a particular purpose. And it's to give more people more opportunities. 6 And so the input that you're providing into that 7 8 process is incredibly important. It's something 9 that I really look forward to embracing the work product that comes out of this. 10 11 And as I've gotten outside of D.C., a 12 couple weeks ago I was with Chris Wood. I will 13 call it his grand opening of the LGBT tech 14 headquarters in Stanton, Virginia. For those of you that don't know, Stanton is obviously in a 15 16 very rural part of Virginia in the Shenandoah Valley. But because of broadband connections 17 18 being there, he's able to launch his business 19 there. 20 We were able to talk to some people 21 that were able to start their own businesses thanks to online connectivity. And it's stories 22

like that, it's changes like that that come from
 getting broadband out to what had been or could
 be under-served communities.

Just up the road from there, we went to a small high school, rural high school in Woodstock, Virginia, and there's kids there that have an opportunity now to do anything because of a broadband connection.

9 There was a provider that had just installed a new small cell outside of the school. 10 The kids are getting iPads. We met with two or 11 12 three junior or seniors that are interested in careers in STEM. And all that has been enabled 13 14 because they had broadband connectivity at school, and their horizons are really limitless 15 16 because of that opportunity.

A week later, I got a chance to go to East Baltimore. A community that is on the upswing. There's new after-school programs that are sprouting up. There's community gardens that are going in. And to me, one of the most important things, there's new small cells that

1	are being deployed in this neighborhood.
2	And for a lot of communities,
3	particularly in those neighborhoods, mobile
4	access, mobile internet is often the only on-ramp
5	they have to the internet and to digital
6	opportunities. So it's great to see these new
7	small cells going in and helping to spur some
8	more economic development in that area.
9	And all that's why it's so important,
10	going back to where we started, that we get more
11	broadband infrastructure out there so we can
12	replicate these results across many different
13	communities.
14	And last week, the FCC voted on an
15	important decision. There's this new technology
16	of wireless on the horizon, as many of you know.
17	It's known as 5G. It's supposed to be faster,
18	and it's going to enable a lot of interesting
19	next-generation opportunities from autonomous
20	cars to the internet of things to remote surgery.
21	And for me, the key to success with 5G
22	roll-out is that it happen as ubiquitously as

I

www.nealrgross.com

1	possible. If 5G ends up being, you know, an
2	urban affluent play, whether it's New York or San
3	Francisco, we're limited to those types of
4	deployments, that's not success.
5	One of the things that we saw in our
6	rulemaking is that regulation, on the broadband
7	side, is what's holding back a lot of
8	deployments. We've talked about the economics of
9	deployment. Well, we saw that 30 percent of the
10	total cost of deploying small cells was going to
11	this regulatory red tape.
12	By cutting that red tape, we're going
13	to flip the business case for entire communities
14	so that we'll get more 5G, get more broadband, to
15	more Americans.
16	We say the same thing on the
17	broadcasting side. I think we need to take a
18	fresh look and a fresh start with our approach to
19	broadcasting. The more regulatory red tape that
20	we erect in terms of you of people getting
21	into the business, of people staying in business,
22	that narrows the potential people that can be

successful, and it tends to narrow it to people 1 2 that have significant financial backing. So, how do we cut the regulatory 3 4 costs? The Commission has been engaged in a 5 number of important efforts, everything from streamlining reporting obligations to looking at 6 7 our media ownership rules to JSAs, to SSAs. 8 Things that can bring down the cost of getting 9 and to staying in this business. And I think that's going to be one thing that gets more 10 11 opportunity for people in this space. And then finally, another issue that's 12 13 important to me is workforce development, whether 14 it's, you know, owning and operating a station or the actual jobs associated with broadband 15 16 deployment. There's tremendous opportunity 17 there. When we look at 5G for instance, that's 18 estimated to require a \$275 billion investment in 19 network deployment, which can create three 20 million jobs. 21 So one of the things I've bene focused on here is how do I work? This is not something 22

in my regulatory bailiwick at the Commission. 1 2 But how do we work with Department of Labor? How do we work with other groups that can help create 3 4 and improve apprenticeship programs so that we 5 can put more people to work deploying these 6 networks? 7 So, these are all the issues that I've 8 been thinking a lot about recently, and it's why 9 I think the work that you all are doing is so important. And I really will take a hard look 10 11 and take to heart the recommendations that this 12 great group puts together. So, thank you. 13 MS. CAREY: Thank you, Commissioner 14 Carr. And Chairman Pai sends his regrets. 15 Unfortunately he's unable to be here today 16 because he is traveling. However, I see that a 17 few members of his staff, including Alison 18 Nemeth, his Media Advisor, are here. So 19 hopefully you can chat with them during the 20 break. 21 Okay, without further ado, I will turn it over to Jamila Bess Johnson, our DFO. 22

1	MS. JOHNSON: Thank you, Michelle.
2	Thank you, Commissioner O'Rielly, thank you,
3	Commissioner Carr, for coming this morning.
4	Good morning, advisory committee
5	members, working group members, members of the
6	public who are attending online or by the phone.
7	We're excited about today's agenda. It does
8	reflect a tremendous amount of work on behalf of
9	everyone associated with this advisory committee.
10	This group had its initial meeting in
11	September 2017, and at that time, Chairman Pai
12	charged you all to roll up your sleeves and dive
13	into some very complicated issues. Well, today's
14	meeting will demonstrate just how diligent this
15	group has been examining issues of broadcast
16	ownership, ubiquitous broadband service, and
17	equity and access to tech jobs. So, we're
18	looking forward to a very full meeting today.
19	We certainly want to thank T-Mobile
20	for sharing their gratuities with us today. We
21	have coffee and breakfast treats because of them,
22	and they're also sponsoring our lunch. So, thank

you very much to T-Mobile, Marie, and to Shellie. 1 2 And I would be remiss if I did not thank all of the FCC staffers who helped to 3 organize and support this meeting today. I won't 4 call anyone's name, because I certainly would 5 forget someone, and I don't want to do that. 6 7 But this is the result of many hours 8 of long, hard work by FCC staffers, including our 9 Office of General Counsel, who clears many of you to participate as working group members. 10 11 Our Deputy Designated Federal Officer, 12 Brenda Villanueva, is attending via phone this 13 morning, and I hope we can get Brenda on the line 14 to say her welcome remarks. Brenda? 15 MS. VILLANUEVA: Yes, good morning 16 Commissioners, Chairs, and members of the 17 advisory committee and working groups. I want to 18 also express my thanks to all of you for all your 19 active participation during these last few 20 months. 21 Several of you have spent countless hours thinking about and also working on 22

important topics and the proposals that will be 1 2 discussed today. So I want to also express my thanks for all your hard work to date and for 3 4 what is to come. I apologize for not being able 5 to be there in person, and I look forward to the active discussions today. 6 Thank you.

7 MS. JOHNSON: Thank you so much, 8 As Michelle mentioned, Julia Johnson is Brenda. 9 under the weather, and so we certainly wish her a 10 speedy and a complete recovery. But our Deputy 11 Chair, Diane Sutter, is going to ably chair this 12 meeting today. And so without further ado, we turn it over to Diane for the calling of the role 13 14 and the official opening of this meeting. Diane? 15 VICE CHAIR STUTTER: Thank you, 16 Jamila. And thank you, Commission, for your 17 comments. We appreciate your support of this 18 group. 19 We'll take the roll now, so if you'll 20 please just acknowledge your presence.

21 Abernathy.

22

MEMBER ABERNATHY: Here.

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

Kathleen

1	VICE CHAIR STUTTER: Maria Brennan.
2	MEMBER BRENNAN: Here.
3	VICE CHAIR STUTTER: Rudy Brioche.
4	MEMBER BRIOCHE: Here.
5	VICE CHAIR STUTTER: Ron Busby.
6	Victor Cerda. Harin Contractor.
7	MEMBER CONTRACTOR: Here.
8	VICE CHAIR STUTTER: Brigitte Daniel.
9	MEMBER DANIEL: Here.
10	VICE CHAIR STUTTER: Jannette Dates.
11	MEMBER DATES: Here.
12	VICE CHAIR STUTTER: Donna Epps.
13	MEMBER EPPS: Here.
14	VICE CHAIR STUTTER: Maurita Coley.
15	MEMBER COLEY FLIPPIN: Here.
16	VICE CHAIR STUTTER: Heather Gate.
17	MEMBER GATES: Here.
18	VICE CHAIR STUTTER: David Honig.
19	MEMBER HONIG: Here.
20	VICE CHAIR STUTTER: Janice Bryant
21	Howroyd. Ron Johnson.
22	MEMBER JOHNSON: On the conference

call. 1 2 VICE CHAIR STUTTER: Thank you. 3 Sherman Kizart. 4 MEMBER KIZART: Here. 5 VICE CHAIR STUTTER: Fatema Kothari. MEMBER KOTHARI: I'm here via phone. 6 7 Hello, everyone. 8 VICE CHAIR STUTTER: Thank you. Maria 9 Lopez. MEMBER LOPEZ: Is that Mario? 10 11 Mario, excuse me. VICE CHAIR STUTTER: 12 MEMBER LOPEZ: Yeah. 13 VICE CHAIR STUTTER: Marc Morial. 14 Gavin Logan. 15 MEMBER LOGAN: Here. 16 VICE CHAIR STUTTER: Henry Rivera. 17 MEMBER RIVERA: Yes. 18 VICE CHAIR STUTTER: Alfredo 19 Rodriguez. 20 MEMBER RODRIGUEZ: Here. 21 VICE CHAIR STUTTER: Brian Scarpelli. 22 MEMBER SCARPELLI: Here.

1	VICE CHAIR STUTTER: Cindy Shao.
2	Marie Sylla-Dixon. Nicol Turner-Lee. James
3	Winston.
4	MEMBER WINSTON: Here.
5	VICE CHAIR STUTTER: Chris Wood.
6	MEMBER WOOD: Here.
7	VICE CHAIR STUTTER: Is there anyone
8	who is present whose name I did not call? All
9	right, would you please state your name for the
10	record?
11	MEMBER BLAKENEY: Shellie Blakeney, T-
12	Mobile. I'm alternate to Marie Sylla-Dixon.
13	Thank you.
14	VICE CHAIR STUTTER: Thank you.
15	MS. LINDSEY: Elizabeth Lindsey, I'm
16	with Byte Back.
17	MS. BERROCAL: Laura Berrocal, Charter
18	Communications.
19	MS. MILLER: Good morning. Koy
20	Miller, Facebook, subbing for Brooke Oberwetter.
21	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Excuse me. I
22	think some of you are actually working group

1	members as opposed to members of the Commission,
2	the FACA group. So we appreciate your
3	participation, and we will acknowledge you at a
4	later time. So thank you.
5	But those of you with yellow name
6	tags, is there anyone else who we did not
7	Cindy has just arrived. Thank you. Anyone else?
8	And do we have everyone who's on the phone? All
9	right.
10	MEMBER JOHNSON: Yes.
11	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Thank you very
12	much. I believe we have a quorum?
13	MS. JOHNSON: Yes, we do.
14	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Excellent. So, we
15	will proceed. I know if Julia were here, and I
16	know she regrets not being able to be here, she
17	would want to thank everyone for the work that
18	you have done.
19	Both she and I have been following
20	what you have been working on, and we have sat in
21	on many of your conference calls and know they
22	have been spirited discussions. They have been

full of great comments. And certainly a lot of
 work and input on the part of everyone at this
 table.

I appreciate everything that you have done to get us to this point, and look forward, I think, to hearing some very interesting things from each of these groups to show you how much they have been working toward the goals that have been set by the Commission for us.

10 As we begin to have these reports, I would ask the Chairman if you would also 11 12 introduce those from your working group who are 13 here with us so that we may thank you for your 14 participation, because not only do we have the members of the committee itself, but we have 15 16 others who have contributed to this and become 17 part of the working group and have contributed 18 greatly to those things that we have been doing. 19 So, we're going to start with the 20 Broadcast Development and Diversity Work Group. 21 Henry, as the chair, would you please take over 22 from this point?

1	MEMBER RIVERA: Thank you, Diane.
2	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Thank you.
3	MEMBER RIVERA: So, November of last
4	year, as Michelle mentioned, the Commission
5	issued an NPRM proposing the adoption of an
6	incubator program. The NPRM noted that the
7	Commission anticipated that this advisory
8	committee would assist it in developing such a
9	program.
10	Chair Johnson believed the working
11	group on broadcast, diversity, and development
12	was the appropriate one to assume the
13	responsibility for drafting the comments to
14	assist the Commission. And the working group
15	agreed, and we set out to respond to all or most
16	of the questions the Commission asked in the
17	NRPM.
18	Given the enormity of the task, I
19	deemed it best to divide the working group into
20	three task forces, each to address a discrete
21	portion of the NPRM. Every member of the working
22	group self-selected into one of the three task

forces.

2	Task force A, chaired by Maria
3	Brennan, addressed those portions of the NRPM
4	dealing with eligibility for incubation, and
5	covered overcoming the disadvantages, preference,
6	new entrance, revenue-based eligible entities,
7	and mission-based educational institutions.
8	Task force B was chaired by Jim
9	Winston excuse me, by Dr. Jann Dates, and
10	those addressed that task force addressed
11	those portions of the NPRM that were dealing with
12	the incubation activities and incentives for
13	incubating stations.
14	Task force C was chaired by Jim
15	Winston. They addressed those portions of the
16	NPRM dealing with the integrity of an incubator
17	program such as independence of the incubated
18	entity and review of the incubation proposals,
19	and compliance assessment.
20	David Honig agreed to serve as a
21	working group rapporteur and set in all the task
22	force meetings, took notes, and ultimate drafted

the comments.

2	Each task force had two or three
3	meetings prior to the end of last year. The
4	entire working group met early this year to year
5	the task force chair's report on their work and
6	conclusions. This was to give everyone an
7	opportunity to offer input to the work of those
8	task forces of which they were not members.
9	David then began the arduous task of
10	drafting the comments. He and I traded many
11	drafts, and the 16th iteration went to the entire
12	working group for review and comment. Several
13	suggested edits were received and incorporated,
14	and version 18 was sent to the working group for
15	a final review before sending the document to
16	Chair Johnson for distribution to you.
17	Chair Johnson sent the draft to you
18	for review on March 14th. No comments or
19	suggested edits were received, and the document
20	you received on March 14th is the one in your
21	packets, and it's the one that we will be voting
22	on today.

1	So my thanks to the task force chairs
2	and all our working group members for all their
3	hard work producing these comments. Particular
4	thanks to David for all of his efforts. Without
5	David, I have no doubt that we would not have
6	been able to produce the comments that are before
7	you for your consideration.
8	And the working group does recommend
9	that you approve these comments and that we file
10	them in the proceeding that was initiated with
11	the NPRM in November.
12	I will now turn it over to David to
13	provide you with a very brief overview of the
14	document and to respond to any questions you may
15	have. Since you've had the comments since March
16	14th, and in the interest of time, David will
17	provide a brief summary as opposed to a line-by-
18	line review of the document. David?
19	MEMBER HONIG: Thank you, Henry and
20	Diane, for your very kind words. Members of the
21	advisory committee, the draft you have reviewed
22	reflects well on the reason we have Federal

Advisory Committees. An advisory committee pulls together some of the best minds in non-profit sector, the industry, and academia to tackle issues that have defied resolution, sometimes for decades.

In the case of broadcast incubators, 6 7 there's a very long history. A broadcast 8 incubator program was first proposed by Jim 9 Winston, seated to my left, of NABOB in 1990, 28 years ago, through FCC Chairman Alfred Sikes 10 11 Minority Ownership Task Force, which I had the 12 privilege of co-chairing with the late Zora 13 Brown.

14Several different incarnations of the15incubator program have been proposed since 199016in seven dockets. But none of these proposals17became law. So the broadcast development working18group, on whose behalf I speak today, decided to19start over and create our own model.

20 We began by establishing these goals. 21 First, to create a pathway for entrepreneurs with 22 management experience, including minority and

1

2

3

4

women entrepreneurs, and especially those who 1 2 have overcome disadvantages to acquire broadcast ownership experience, and ultimate become owners. 3 4 Second, to create a sufficient 5 incentive for industry leaders to create incubators, allowing these industry leaders to 6 7 grow their businesses while sharing with others 8 opportunities these leaders enjoyed earlier in 9 their careers. Third, to avoid creating ownership 10 11 consolidation and instead bring about de-12 consolidation and deliver new voices to the 13 airways. 14 And fourth, to design a program that would operate with the highest integrity and with 15 16 minimal potential for abuse, and lend itself to 17 monitoring and classical cost-benefit analysis. 18 The need to incubate new voices is 19 especially urgent now in light of profound 20 changes in market demographics since the last 21 time congress calibrated the broadcast ownership 22 rules. Demographic changes since the 1990s

underscores the need to provide more broadcast
 outlets for new voices, and especially for voices
 speaking in a variety of languages.

In particular, between the 1990 census 4 5 and the 2016 census estimates, our population has grown from 248.7 million to 323.1 million. 6 That's 30 percent. The number of ethnic 7 8 minorities, including Hispanics of any race, has 9 grown from 49 million to 88.4 million. That's 80 10 percent.

11 And the number of primary speakers of languages other than English has grown from 31.8 12 13 percent to 64.7 percent. That's 109 percent 14 increase in just a generation. Few issues of communications policy are more urgent than the 15 16 need to incubate a new generation of diverse broadcast owners to serve our much larger and 17 18 much more diverse population.

19 Our draft comments are unavoidably
20 long because the Commission gave us 57 questions
21 to answer, and we tried to answer all of them.
22 The Commission asked us to address, quote,

eligibility criteria for the incubated entity, appropriate incubating activities, benefits to the incubating entity, how such a program would be reviewed, monitored, and enforced, and the attendant costs and benefits, unquote.

First, what are the eligible entities 6 7 that would become the incubated companies? We 8 examined several potential definitions of an 9 eligible entity, and recommended three types of 10 eligible entities that appeared constitutionally permissible, easy to administer, not susceptible 11 12 to abuse, and not so dilute that minorities and 13 women would barely be included.

14 The three types of eligible entities that we recommend for incubation are, first, 15 16 individuals who have overcome significant 17 disadvantages. This is called the overcoming 18 disadvantages preference, or ODP, a race-neutral 19 concept recommended to the Commission unanimously 20 in 2010 by the Advisory Committee on Diversity 21 for Communications in the Digital Age, our 22 predecessor body initially chartered in 2004 by

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

2

3

4

Chairman Michael Powell. 1 2 Second, mission-based entities, such as historically-black colleges and universities, 3 4 HBCUs, that are defined by their mission and not 5 by race. And third, Native American nations 6 7 which are recognized by treaties and thus are not 8 defined by race. 9 Next, we asked how incubation would work in practice. We arrived at two models that 10 11 seemed to have great potential for success. The 12 first we call joint ventures, and here's how it 13 would work. 14 An incubating company and an incubated company would jointly own and operate a full-15 16 service radio or television station for a period 17 to be determined by the Commission, a length of 18 time called the incubation period. 19 We do not recommend a specific time 20 period, although we generally felt that three 21 years would work in most cases. Here's how the joint venture model would operate. During the 22

incubation period, the incubated company would exercise control while its principles are being trained by the incubating company for long-term ownership.

1

2

3

4

Most of the financing would be 5 provided by the incubating company, but some of 6 the financing, most likely through a line of 7 8 credit, would be contributed by the incubated 9 company. At the conclusion of the incubation 10 period, the incubated company would exercise a call option to acquire full-equity ownership of 11 12 the station.

13 Upon the closing of that transaction, 14 if Congress passes authorizing legislation, the incubating company would receive a tax 15 16 certificate entitling it to deferral of capital 17 gains taxes upon reinvestment in comparable 18 property.

19 There are four distinct advantages of 20 the joint venture approach. First, because it is 21 built around a specific station, there can be no 22 disparity between the assets subject to a tax

Washington DC

(202) 234-4433

benefit and the assets subject to incubation. 1 2 Second, because both parties have resources at risk, the structure of the 3 relationship itself will dis-incentivize 4 gamesmanship. Further protection from fraud 5 would be provided by strict requirements, the 6 7 Joint Sales Agreements, JSAs, and Shared Services Agreements, SSAs, would be employed only in 8 9 exceptional circumstances for the first year of operation, for startup training, and only upon 10 proof of need. 11 Remember, that was the original 12 13 purpose of those tools. They must be used only 14 to assist in and never to substitute for 15 incubation. 16 Third, the joint venture approach is 17 not premised on waivers, thus not only with the 18 joint venture approach create new voices, it 19 would not create an exception to the multiple 20 ownership rules. Its entire effect would be to 21 bend toward deconsolidation. 22 Fourth, because the assets that could

give rise to a tax certificate are likely to be high-value properties, such as full-power TV stations or major market FM stations, there will be strong incentives to operate these incubators with high-performing managers who will graduate and become high-performing owners.

In addition to joint ventures, the 7 8 other model that we think works well is a major 9 institutional gift of a station to a mission-10 based entity, such as an HBCU, or a Native-American nation, upon the making of a major 11 12 institutional gift, the incubating company would 13 be entitled to a tax deduction or, even better, 14 if Congress so authorizes, a tax credit in an amount equal to the apprised fair-market value of 15 16 the donated station.

For both of these models, joint ventures and major institutional gifts, the incentives to incubating companies would be grounded in tax policy. History teaches us that this would be a sound choice in light of the FCC's highly-successful history operating the tax

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

2

3

4

5

certificate policy from 1978 to 1995, during
 which time the policy quintupled minority
 broadcast ownership.

We have concluded that an incubated program that draws from the best elements of the tax certificate policy has an excellent chance for success both in impact and in ease of execution.

9 Further, we believe that our incubator 10 proposal offers the best opportunity in years for 11 Congress to authorize a program that would have 12 an impact comparable to the original tax 13 certificate policy.

14 Under our model, only incubators would trigger tax relief to the seller or donor. Thus, 15 16 when analyzed from the point of view of national 17 tax policy, our model would be scored by the CBO, 18 Congressional Budget Office, as modest in size 19 and narrowly focused. For every qualifying 20 transaction, the taxpayers would be underwriting 21 something of great value to all Americans. 22 In closing, the Broadcast Development

Working Group commends this proposed incubator 1 2 program to the full committee as a reasonable method of advancing diversity and inclusion in 3 4 the nation's most important and influential 5 industries. We believe it would serve the public 6 interest and could make a profound difference in 7 8 the lives of broadcasters, entrepreneurs, and

consumers of all backgrounds.

I would like to particular acknowledge 10 11 the many hours of editing and analysis 12 contributed by Committee Chair Julia Johnson, our 13 working group Chair Henry Rivera, and our Task 14 Force Leaders Maria Brennan, Dr. Jannette Dates, and Jim Winston, as well as the pro bono service 15 16 provided through MMTC on the Overcoming 17 Disadvantages Preference by Covington and 18 Burling's Jonathan Blake and Harris, Wiltshire's Christopher Wright, who is here with us today. 19 20 And by Broadcast Development Working 21 Group member and television station owner DuJuan

22

9

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

McCoy, who is here as well, who conceived of the

joint venture concept that the working group adopted.

3 If these comments are approved, minor non-substantive editorial privileges are 4 5 respectfully requested in advance of their formal I'd be glad to respond to submission on ECFS. 6 questions at this time. 7 Thank you. 8 VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Thank you very 9 much, Henry and David, and to the whole committee. Before we go to comments, I would 10 11 just like to acknowledge those members who are 12 additions to the members of the committee themselves that have volunteered their time to be 13 14 part of that. That includes Sarah Lomax-Reese from 15 16 WURD Radio, DuJuan McCoy, Bayou City 17 Broadcasting, Steve Roberts from the Roberts 18 Companies who has previously served on this FACA 19 prior to this, and Michelle Duke from the National Association of Broadcasters. 20 21 So, we thank you all for being here as 22 well as for your participation in helping to form

1

2

1	this. So, thank you very much. We're going to
2	open the floor to questions and comments. I
3	would ask that when you do speak, you would
4	provide your name and your organization so that
5	for the record we may keep a good record of this.
6	And I would just like to start by
7	perhaps asking the Committee, we just heard the
8	Commissioner mention that he was hoping that this
9	would not require any kind of regulatory approval
10	beyond the FCC, and the group has suggested a
11	waiver.
12	Could you address that that waiver
13	would have to come from I'm sorry, it is a
14	minority tax certificate, which would be coming
15	from Congress. How do we work with what we can
16	do in the FCC versus what would be necessary to
17	get Congressional action on it?
18	MEMBER HONIG: Well, there's a portion
19	of this, the portion that relates to major
20	institutional gifts, that could be implemented
21	now that involve in which the incentive is
22	based on a tax deduction. That doesn't require

Congressional approval. But most of the rate 1 2 value would require Congressional intervention. We're very fortunate that the 3 4 Commission has a good relationship with Congress. 5 Much of what the Commission asks for does require Congressional approval. So it's accustomed to 6 making proposals that Congress has to act in 7 8 order for them to take effect. So this is not an 9 unusual entreaty. And in this case, what the difficulty 10 11 in getting tax certificate or something like it 12 back has been the fact that as under the previous 13 paradigm, virtually any transaction to a small business that's not an incubator would have been 14 15 eligible, and thus the taxpayers have been asked 16 in effect into that paradigm to approve virtually 17 every transaction so it would be --- and then 18 you'd hit a cap. 19 So it's just who files in January. 20 That's been the hang-up. But if only an 21 incubator is before the Commission for approval, that's a much narrower, much more focused 22

1	program. I really think having been involved in
2	trying to get Congress' attention for the last
3	many, many years, that this solves that problem.
4	And that Congress would be, I think,
5	quite favorably look at this, this kind of
6	proposal, much more favorably than it has, and
7	thus allowing them the opportunity to not bring
8	back what is apparently never going to come back,
9	but to deliver something that when scored would
10	deliver as a matter of tax policy a new model
11	that works much better than what they've had
12	before, and much better than what we would do if
13	we had something based on waivers.
14	You can't it was just fortunate,
15	frankly, that we came up with this, because it I
16	think solves that problem. So, we view this as a
17	good thing.
18	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Thank you, David.
19	Are there other comments from members of the
20	group? Sherman, I'm sorry, did you have a
21	comment? Jim, please. And please just state
22	your name and organization, please.

1	MEMBER WINSTON: Jim Winston,
2	President, National Association of Black Owned
3	Broadcasters. Yes, we did hear Commissioner
4	O'Rielly make some comments about the proposal
5	that includes a proposal for the tax certificate,
6	and I wanted to respond to his comments, because
7	he said two things.
8	He said one, it would be a heavy lift
9	in Congress. I agree with him fully there.
10	Getting legislation through is always a heavy
11	lift. But he also said he thought it was wrong
12	to propose a previously-failed policy, like the
13	tax certificate. And that is clearly incorrect.
14	And I take issue with him on that point.
15	As David pointed out, minority
16	ownership quadrupled during the time that the tax
17	certificate was in effect. I had the privilege
18	of serving at the FCC when the tax certificate
19	policy was adopted. I was legal advisor to
20	Commissioner Robert E. Lee at the time. And then
21	I went on to become President well, Executive
22	Record for a while and now President of NABOB

1

beginning in 1982.

2	And so I can testify to how well the
3	tax certificate operated from the time it was
4	adopted in 1978 until 1995. And what happened
5	was one bad transaction caused Congress to
6	eliminate the policy in 1995 after dozens of very
7	successful tax certificate proposals were adopted
8	and granted by the Commission.
9	It was an unfortunate situation,
10	because the proposal that came in in 1995 was so
11	clearly inappropriate for the grant of a tax
12	certificate that the Commission could have denied
13	a tax certificate and saved the policy. But by
14	not acting at all, the Commission left the issue
15	open as if it was going to be granted, and so
16	Congress killed the whole policy at that time.
17	So I think David has given you
18	excellent explanations to why the tax certificate
19	policy was proposed by the Committee, and I think
20	that a review of the history of that policy would
21	support that bringing it back would be the most
22	effective way of increasing ownership in this

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

www.nealrgross.com

2	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: And in your
3	proposal also proposes to include women in this,
4	which the original tax certificate did not.
5	MEMBER WINSTON: Absolutely. It's
6	neither gender nor race based.
7	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Thank you. Are
8	there other comments from the group? Yes,
9	please.
10	MEMBER COLEY FLIPPIN: Hi. Maurita
11	Coley, CEO of MMTC, Multicultural Media, Telecom,
12	and Internet Council.
13	And I'd like to echo what Jim Winston
14	said in terms of I think the Committee's done an
15	exceptional job, and particularly, any iteration
16	of the tax certificate is something that I
17	personally support and on behalf of MMTC, because
18	it has been the single-most effective tool for
19	ensuring minority ownership in media.
20	And as Jim indicated, I was a young
21	communications lawyer back in the day, and we
22	vetted dozens of tax certificate transactions

before the Commission even saw them and used our 1 2 expertise to ensure that they were in compliance with the Commission's tax certificate policy. 3 4 And I agree that just one quote-unquote bad 5 transaction or failed transaction tainted the entire program, and that was totally unfair. 6 7 So, I'd like -- I appreciate the 8 Committee's work, and I'm glad to see the tax 9 certificate coming back, hopefully coming back in some iteration. 10 11 VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Thank you. Other 12 Yes, Sherman? comments? 13 MEMBER KIZART: David, given 14 Commissioner O'Rielly's comments and concerns, does that create a potential hurdle for our 15 16 recommendation kind of moving forward with the 17 full Commission, and if so, what would be the 18 best way to address that? 19 Well, I think he MEMBER HONIG: 20 expressed three concerns. One we've just 21 discussed relating to tax policy. The second concern was whether these models lend themselves 22

to abuse.

2	Two of them relating to Native
3	American nations, that's defined in the law.
4	It's not susceptible to abuse. HBCUs is defined
5	in the law. It's not susceptible to abuse.
6	Overcoming disadvantages was approved unanimously
7	by our predecessor body, has been well-defined,
8	and I think the proposals have not been one of
9	the I've never seen an attack on it based on
10	the possibility of abuse.
11	I've seen questions raised as to
12	whether it is subjective, but I think in the
13	comments, it answers very well the question of
14	how to deal with any subjectivity, which is a
15	different question than abuse.
16	So, the other objection that he raised
17	was whether the program sufficiently permits,
18	emphasizes training. And the joint venture
19	model, and I would ask if it's permissible, Madam
20	Chairwoman, for DuJuan McCoy, who came up with
21	this model of joint ventures, to speak to how
22	that works as far as incentivizing training and

1	the type of training that the program that you
2	started at the NAB, which the Commissioner
3	mentioned, incentivizes training.
4	MR. MCCOY: So DuJuan McCoy, Bayou
5	City Broadcasting.
6	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Thank you.
7	MR. MCCOY: I'm a product of a program
8	out of the NAB called the National Association of
9	Broadcasters' Leadership Training Program. It's
10	called BLT, okay? And the purpose of BLT is to
11	train, educate, and teach senior-level
12	broadcasters how to operate, own, and purchase
13	broadcast TV stations.
14	I participated in the program in 2007
15	and immediately bought seven TV stations out in
16	West Texas which included two Fox affiliates. I
17	divested those television stations in order to
18	purchase larger-market stations and ended up
19	buying five more TV stations, two in Evansville,
20	Indiana, and three in Lafayette, Louisiana.
21	So, the program has currently 220
22	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Eighty-nine.

1	MR. MCCOY: Two hundred and eighty-
2	nine graduates that are prepared to be
3	incubators.
4	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: And 18 in this
5	years' class.
6	MR. MCCOY: And 18 in this years'
7	class prepare to be incubators in both radio and
8	television. And it is probably not probably.
9	It is the most renowned and respected program in
10	America for people who that are interested in
11	purchasing television stations and radio
12	stations.
13	MEMBER HONIG: If I could just add. I
14	think when you have a joint venture and both
15	parties in it therefore have invested money, have
16	skin in the game, that as the comments point
17	out, that's a pretty good incentive to be sure
18	that the party in control is going to be
19	receiving training that will enable them to run a
20	profitable business, because the party that is
21	providing the most of the money is going to want
22	to be sure that it's getting its return.

I

So the structure of the venture itself 1 2 incentivizes the doing of the training much more so than perhaps the giving of a gift would. 3 That was what appealed to the working group. 4 MR. MCCOY: Yeah, I was -- being part 5 of the working group, I was able to provide a 6 perspective from the current ownership standpoint 7 or viewpoint. Not only was I thinking from my 8 9 perspective, but I talked to a lot of owners in America. 10 11 I talked to the biggest group owners 12 in America, and I've thrown out tea leaves to see what would be of interest to them. And I've got 13 14 to tell you, there's no consensus, okay? There 15 are large operators in America that are more 16 interested in tax certificate, okay? There are 17 some operators that are more interested in 18 waivers, okay? 19 There's no consensus amongst the 20 broadcasters that will be the incubating 21 companies, okay? And from my standpoint and from an owner's standpoint, if there's no incentive 22

1	for the incubating company to be an incubator,
2	this program won't happen, okay?
3	Because they have to be the leaders,
4	and they have to be incented to want to
5	participate to grow women, minorities, small
6	businesses as it relates to broadcasting. Most
7	of these incubating companies are public
8	companies.
9	And what's important to public
10	companies is that bottom line and what's in it
11	for them. And if they can't share with their
12	shareholders what benefit of doing an incubating
13	program would mean to their company, more than
14	likely, they will not do it. Okay?
15	So while on the working group,
16	throughout the six months that we worked
17	together, a lot of that was taken into
18	consideration from a lot of different people, not
19	just the working group.
20	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Thank you.
21	MEMBER MORIAL: I'm Marc Morial of the
22	National Urban League. And I want to compliment

the working group for coming up with this idea and this concept and just offer this perspective. You know, we -- I joined this advisory committee because I wanted to lean into doing something about ownership.

We've lost tremendous ground when it 6 comes to minority ownership of broadcast and 7 8 communication assets over the last 25, 30. And 9 all we hear is excuses, rhetoric about something 10 that happened 25 years ago. And I think that we 11 have an obligation that this working group is 12 going to be true to what we've been established 13 to, if you will, advance ideas that will address 14 this problem.

Because while minority ownership has 15 16 declined, media ownership has become more 17 concentrated. And the reality, that's the 18 reality of the here and the now. And so in 19 complimenting it, I think we at the National 20 Urban League support it, and certainly there's a 21 lesson that those that object have to learn. 22 Good can never be the enemy of perfect.

1

2

3

4

1	And if we held the standard up to
2	federal programs, that a problem here or even a
3	scandal there is a reason to toss the program
4	out, every program would get tossed out. That's
5	the real deal around how this works.
6	So I strongly support it and know it
7	could probably be tweaked and improved, but
8	and I also don't think my views is that we
9	ought to think of things the Commission could do.
10	But I also don't think we should just sit there
11	and shake because we think Congress might not do
12	anything.
13	Congress is an evolving institution.
14	Who sits today might not sit a year from now.
15	Who sits a year from now might not be sitting
16	three years from now. I mean, we have to address
17	the problem of diversity, and one of the most
18	important problems of diversity that we face is
19	ownership.
20	So I support it. I'd like us to think
21	bigger. I'd like us to think broader. This is a
22	modest proposal to try to reignite, if you will,

and put something out there that could try to address this huge, huge challenge that we have, which is ownership in media assets in this country.

5 So I just want to say that and really 6 appeal to all of us to think. But we're an 7 advisory committee. We can't make policy. But 8 we have to, in good faith, recommend the policies that we think will make a different and not sit 9 and shake like a leaf because we think someone 10 11 might object or someone might have a problem or 12 someone might not like it.

I'd rather go sit down with the person who has an objection, face to face, and talk to them candidly about what we face. And I always put the -- say, okay, if you don't like this idea, come up with a better one. But to sit and do nothing is just not an option for me as a member of this working group.

VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Thank you. Yes?
 MEMBER CONTRACTOR: So, speaking as an
 economist, you kind of see -

1

2

3

1	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Would you give
2	your name and your organization?
3	MEMBER CONTRACTOR: Oh, Harin
4	Contractor. I'm supposedly a subject matter
5	expert on this group. So, speaking as an
6	economist, you see the demographics of the
7	country changing, but as Marc pointed out,
8	there's increasing consolidation.
9	And the consolidation by these
10	companies may not reflect the changing
11	demographics of society at large and what the
12	content or these people want to see in the
13	communities.
14	So this makes sense because it's good
15	business sense. You want to have people who look
16	like society start owning these media companies,
17	start reflecting the content that is demanded.
18	They keep saying, oh, people aren't going to go
19	watch this, people aren't going to watch a
20	superhero film with a lead actor that's African-
21	American. That clearly was not the case, right?
22	(Laughter.)

1	MEMBER CONTRACTOR: They've been
2	saying this for so long. People aren't going to
3	watch a woman lead actress, you know? That
4	clearly wasn't the case last year. So when you
5	start making these changes to these, you know,
6	current establishments and start seeing these
7	things change, then you start reflecting the new
8	side that's coming about. And that is a hard
9	fact, and it's something we cannot run away from.
10	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Thank you. Yes?
11	MEMBER DANIEL: Brigitte Daniel, Wilco
12	Electronic Systems. Just to echo Marc and
13	Harin's comments, I love this proposal, and I
14	think it's modest, like Marc said. We sit on the
15	Diversity and Tech Working Group. It'd be
16	interesting, if it goes through, if we could see
17	this as a pilot.
18	Because that type of incubator could
19	easily traverse across the Access Working Group
20	and the Diversity and Tech Working Group.
21	Ownership is needed in all of those three areas.
22	Technology companies definitely need incubation.

1

They need access to capital.

2	They need tutoring and they need
3	mentoring just like broadcast stations and just
4	like broadcast owners. This is a pilot that I
5	think could be very interesting to watch.
6	And if we're able to get the backing
7	to support it, I think we could easily at
8	least not easily, but at least with some context
9	and some putting our heads together see how we
10	can do this and look at the model, if we can at
11	least create a model around it, around the other
12	working groups, because I think it can easily be
13	just traversed in language to all of the various
14	needs that we have for diversity in tech and
15	diversity of ownership in technology.
16	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Thank you. Yes,
17	Kathleen?
18	MEMBER ABERNATHY: One minor last
19	point to respond to the question is that the
20	Commission specifically asked for input. The
21	Commission is specifically asking how do we
22	improve and gain some traction to deal with this

1	fact about media ownership and consolidation.
2	So I don't I think the whole point
3	is to put some really creative ideas in front of
4	the FCC, and then you don't stop at that point.
5	There will be follow-up, there will be questions,
6	there will probably be replies.
7	But the first step is to get creative
8	and put specific information in front of the FCC,
9	because they specifically asked for that
10	information. And I think it says a lot that so
11	many people around this table have devoted their
12	time and resources to what is a very well thought
13	out, well-developed proposal that addresses a lot
14	of the very thorny back-end issues that led to
15	the collapse of the first tax credit.
16	And hopefully there is a new path
17	forward. So I think this is great that people
18	put their thinking caps on, coordinated. I can't
19	thank David enough, because I know how committed
20	he's been over the years, and Jim and Henry. So
21	this is a great first step.
22	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Thank you.

1	MR. MCCOY: Diane, can I say one last
2	thing? Just to dovetail on what Marc talked
3	about on ownership, a lot of times when you do
4	these working group programs and we talk about
5	the incubator, okay? The incubator is not the
6	end goal, okay? The incubator is a step to get
7	to the end goal.
8	And I think it's important to keep in
9	mind that we're not trying to get an incubator
10	program started here. Okay? We're trying to get
11	ownership in the hands of women, small business,
12	people of color, not the incubator program. So I
13	think it has to be measured, and I think we have
14	to start it and we have to see it all the way
15	through.
16	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Thank you. Yes?
17	MEMBER DATES: Jannette Dates, Howard
18	University, retired. I think one of the things
19	we are concerned about, which causes some of the
20	fear that is discussed, is fear of failure. Fear
21	that the whole pot that we're so concerned about
22	somehow is going to get dragged down.

1	And I think it's very important for
2	those who think strategically to strategize and
3	figure out ways to work with some of the
4	reluctant people who can be pulled over to help
5	make this succeed. I just think it's very
6	important to strategize carefully.
7	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Thank you. Other
8	comments from around the table? Are there any
9	that are sitting in the audience that would have
10	a comment? Yes, please. There's a microphone
11	right there, and please identify yourself. Thank
12	you.
13	MR. MORGAN: Just briefly. Good
14	afternoon. For the record, my name is David
15	Morgan, and I'm here today in my capacity as
16	President and Co-Founder of the Multicultural
17	Media Correspondents Association, a non-profit
18	organization that has created a common ground
19	environment for strategic engagement and
20	consensus problem-solving by media stakeholders
21	and supporters committed to increasing media
22	diversity ownership.

1	First, let me say thank you to the
2	Committee for all your hard work in crafting this
3	proposal. I, too, agree that it's exceptional.
4	I would especially like to acknowledge the
5	leadership of Chairwoman Julia Johnson and Vice
6	Chair Diane Sutter that are leading the charge on
7	this effort.
8	My comments are brief. I just want to
9	express my desire on behalf of the MMCA to
10	support this Committee's efforts. Specifically,
11	we'd like to take the opportunity to share the
12	work you are doing to our community, which I
13	think will be very happy to see what you're
14	doing, and to sort of allow them to engage.
15	I'm sure that the thousands of diverse
16	media stakeholders that are looking for an
17	opportunity to enter and to get a foothold in a
18	market will welcome this proposal. Our website,
19	the MMCADC.ORG will be the vehicle that we would
20	like to use.
21	Conversely, we would like to work with
22	this Committee to provide ideas from our

community of diverse media stakeholders that I
 think could be helpful.

For instance, with regards to the tax incentive, we encourage the Committee to continue pursuing that, and also to look to the recentlyenacted Investment and Opportunity Act as a potential way to structure those incentives in a way that Congress might find palatable.

9 This could potentially be a powerful 10 tool to help these disadvantaged companies raise 11 capital and the incentive we might need to get 12 the companies to engage.

I would also like the Committee to -encourage the Committee to learn more about what we're doing at the MMCA has underway. We plan to host panels and get folks together to sort of engage and look at some of these issues.

18 And on May 24th, we'll be hosting a
19 specific panel looking at sort of unconscious
20 bias and other issues that are affecting media
21 ownership. And that dinner, as many of you know,
22 will be hosting our third annual Multiculture

media dinner that brings all of these groups
together for engagement and to support and to
really bring the elevate this issue.
In fact, we'll be calling in May for
the entire month to be focused on media diversity
ownership and Congress to elevate this as a
priority issue.
So I'm interested in sharing with the
subcommittee as we go forward more about what
we're doing and ways that we can support and
engage your efforts. Thank you for your time,
again.
VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Thank you for your
comments. Anyone else from the public that would
like to address this group? And are there any
comments from those on the phone? All right.
Henry, would you like to propose the
recommendation? Which all of you, by the way,
have the recommendation in your packet. You may
want to take that out.
MEMBER RIVERA: The working group
recommends the adoption of these comments by the

1	Advisory Committee and the filing of those
2	comments in the NPRM incubator proceeding.
3	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: All right, thank
4	you. So, you've moved that, Henry?
5	MEMBER RIVERA: Yes.
6	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: And do we have a
7	second?
8	MR. MCCOY: Second.
9	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Thank you.
10	MEMBER RIVERA: We need editorial
11	privileges by the way.
12	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Is there any
13	discussion? Then I'd like to call the question.
14	All in favor of supporting the recommendation
15	made by the Broadcast Diversity and Development
16	Working Group that we have in front of us today,
17	please say aye.
18	(Chorus of aye.)
19	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Opposed?
20	Abstentions? All right, thank you very much. It
21	appears we have the majority of the group, so we
22	will support this recommendation and recommend it

I

1	to the Commission itself. And thank you very
2	much for a lot of very hard work. We appreciate
3	it. Thank you.
4	(Applause.)
5	MEMBER WINSTON: Diane, just for
6	clarification, is it fair to say it was a
7	unanimous vote as opposed to a majority vote?
8	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Does anyone have
9	any objection to that, since I didn't hear any
10	objections? Then I
11	MEMBER WINSTON: That would be
12	unanimous consent.
13	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Then I think
14	that's fair. We can let the record reflect that
15	it was a unanimous support of the proposal.
16	Thank you. Thank you for that clarification,
17	James.
18	I'd like to take a small deviation
19	from our agenda. Marc, who has comments for us,
20	has to leave prior to his group being able to
21	present their recommendations, and so we are
22	going to ask him if he would make his comments

1	now, and then we will come back and go back on
2	our agenda for the day as it goes.
3	MEMBER MORIAL: Thank you very, very
4	much, and thank you for agreeing to take me out
5	of turn. And good morning. On behalf of the
6	Diversity and Tech Working Group, I want to thank
7	and acknowledge the members of the working group,
8	many of whom are here with us today.
9	We have Cindy, Maurita, Brian. Raise
10	your hands. Brigitte, Kathleen, Ron I think is
11	on the phone. Brooke, Claudia, Faith, Chris,
12	Raquel, Monica, and Gavin. Raise your hands.
13	All right. Tech Working Group. And I want to
14	thank you for all your efforts and all of your
15	work.
16	What I'll do is just give some opening
17	comments, and later on in the meeting, Kathleen
18	is going to flesh out the specifics of our
19	recommendation. But this is what's important.
20	In the tech sector, in executive leadership
21	positions, 83 percent of those positions are held
22	by whites, ten percent by Asian-Americans, 3.1

percent by Latinos and Hispanics, 1.9 for
 African-Americans.

If you compare the tech sector to all industries in the U.S., tech has a larger share of white workers, 68 percent to 63 percent, a larger share of Asian-American workers, 14 versus five, and other groups are less represented than the tech sector than the general economy of the United States.

And our working group has identified 10 11 that as one element, one very important element, 12 of the need for there to be more diversity in 13 what we broadly understand as tech. Now, a 14 couple of important challenges we believe we need 15 to tackle, and one is there needs to be a clear 16 definition of a tech company, because technology is so pervasive in American business today. 17 18 That focuses on what the core

19 functions of the company are, not simply whether 20 the company uses technology to facilitate those 21 core functions. So we want to, if you will, 22 suggest a definition, and then that will give us

a clearer sense of who is a tech company. 1 2 Secondly, while tech-centered diversity data is becoming increasingly 3 available, there is very little qualitative data 4 5 or information on diversity in tech. There are many reports out there, but there's no real 6 7 baseline of data, and we think this is very 8 important if we're going to credibly tackle this 9 issue. And we think that if we're going to 10 11 tackle this issue, we as a working group, and the 12 Federal Communications Commission, can best, if 13 you will, tackle this issue by creating an 14 environment that encourages participation and 15 cooperation. And our proposal will suggest ways in which this can be undertaken. 16 17 We think this is a very crucial issue. 18 It is as crucial as any issue in the American 19 economy. Because the tech sector is a growth 20 sector, and will continue to grow in the years 21 that come. 22 All we need look at the market

capitalization of major tech companies in America today and understand the driving forces of this industry in American life. Our interdependency on them and our dependency on them and the necessity for us to be on the side of creating greater opportunity in those sectors.

1

2

3

4

5

6

I might add, and this is not part of the working group's proposal, but we've also, in the work that we've done, looked at the tech sector and the diversity not only in its executive ranks, but the diversity on its governing boards. Not only people of color, but also women.

And there have been a few steps recently in that direction by some companies. And we also think that it is fair to look at the diversity of their philanthropic efforts, which is a really important part of what big companies do in this country today.

20 So we want to thank all of the 21 workers, and I certainly want to thank Gavin 22 Logan, who has been so important to keeping us

all focus, organized, and together, for his
 tremendous participation.

And hopefully you will be impressed with and that our proposal, when you hear about it, will also earn a unanimous consent, because a precedent's been set today. The standard has been set. So, thank you all very much.

8 VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Thank you, Marc, 9 for your comments. I would like to ask the group if we can convene for lunch a little early. It's 10 ten after eleven now. We have lunch, which I 11 12 want to thank T-Mobile again for your generosity 13 and support for providing us with breakfast and 14 So, thank you very much to keep lunch. everyone's focus on the meeting, not on their 15 16 stomachs. So, thank you.

The food is over there to the right on the table. We would ask that you would stay in this room for the working group that will be -for whom the food is provided for you. I would ask you to be back here at 12:15. So, we will start again at 12:15 and will then begin with

Heather and your group's work and proposals. 1 2 So, we will come back again here at 12:15, and thank you all for your participation 3 this morning, and I look forward to good and 4 5 continued discussion this afternoon. Thank you. (Whereupon, Part 1 of the above-6 7 entitled matter went off the record at 11:12 a.m. 8 and resumed at 12:18 p.m.) 9 VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Thank you again to T-Mobile. You have made the afternoon session 10 11 much better. So --12 (Applause.) 13 VICE CHAIR SUTTER: You got us through 14 the morning and also the afternoon. So we thank you very, very much for your support and thank 15 16 you. 17 We're going to continue on in our 18 agenda. And we're going to ask the Digital 19 Empowerment and Inclusion Working Group. And, Heather Gate, would you please share with us your 20 21 organization and what your group has been doing? 22 My name is MEMBER GATE: Okay.

Heather Gate, and I'm with Connected Nation. So
 thank you, Madam Chair.

Good afternoon, committee members, working group members, commission staff, and members of the public. On behalf of the Digital Empowerment and Inclusion Working Group, I would like to thank you for this opportunity to serve on this working group.

9 During our inaugural meeting on 10 September 27th, we were tasked with two critical 11 objectives aligned with the committee's mission. 12 Our PowerPoint presentation, there you go.

Our first objective is to identify new
approaches to expanding access to emerging
technologies in underserved and underconnected
communities.

17 The second objective is to provide
18 recommendations on ways to ensure disadvantaged
19 communities are not denied a wide range of access
20 to opportunities awarded by next generation
21 networks.

22

In pursuant of this objective, the

committee assembled a wonderful group of thought leaders and subject matter experts who together have more than 100 years of experience 4 championing causes for diverse communities across the country.

They come from the telecommunications 6 7 industry, non-profit sector, research. They are 8 from groups that champion for minorities, the 9 LGBT community, low-income communities, women, children, and our workforce. 10

11 More importantly, this group is 12 committed to meeting the objectives that have 13 been placed before us.

Without further ado, I'd like to 14 welcome the members of the Digital Empowerment 15 16 and Inclusion Working Group. So just raise your hands if I say your name. 17

18 Is Susan Allen here yet? Susan Allen 19 is with the U.S. Pan Asian American Chamber of 20 And she may be joining us later. Commerce. 21 Laura Berrocal with Charter 22 Communications, Rudy Brioche with Comcast NBC

1

2

3

Universal, Donna Epps with Verizon, Harin 1 2 Contractor with SME, Anna Gomez with Wiley Rein Telecommunications, Media and Technology 3 Practice. I don't believe she's with us today. 4 Elizabeth Lindsey with Byte Back, Mario Lopez 5 with Hispanic Leadership Fund. He stepped out. 6 7 (Laughter.) MEMBER GATE: Shellie Blakeney is our 8 9 alternate from T-Mobile, and representing Marie Sylla-Dixon from T-Mobile, Dr. Nicol Turner-Lee 10 with Brookings Institute, Chris Wood with the 11 12 LGBT Technology Partnerships and Institute. 13 On the phone I think we have Fatema 14 Kothari. Are you with us? Fatema is with San 15 Francisco Bay Area Internet Society. 16 And then we have two members that are 17 not present due to previous engagements. And 18 that is Janice Bryant Howroyd with ACT-1 Group 19 and Jenell Trigg with Lerman Senter. 20 Our working group meets on a biweekly 21 basis. And as I stated before, we're committed 22 to working together and offering recommendations

to the FCC over the next 18 months.

2	So, in order to adequately address the
3	challenges related to the digital divide, we
4	thought it was important to approach our work
5	along three critical spaces that encompass
6	digital divide. That is access, adoption, and
7	use.
8	So, accordingly, we've formed three
9	subgroups. The access or the deployment subgroup
10	explores policies connected concerning
11	deployment, availability of broadband networks
12	and technologies to disadvantaged and underserved
13	communities.
14	While the deployment subgroup explores
15	matters related to broadband networks, the
16	adoption subgroup addresses the human aspect of
17	the digital divide, that is working to help
18	diverse communities overcome barriers to adopting
19	new technologies.
20	The use and digital readiness subgroup
21	addresses the application aspect of the digital
22	divide challenge for diverse communities. Are

1	diverse communities ready to meaningfully adopt
2	these technologies? And what are the
3	implications of this use for the economy and
4	quality of life?
5	Now, Madam Chair and fellow committee
6	members, I would like to invite Dr. Turner-Lee,
7	our resident data expert, to talk a little about
8	the status of the digital divide and to set stage
9	for our subgroup reports that will follow.
10	So, Nicol, would you like to take
11	over?
12	MEMBER TURNER-LEE: Thank you. Thank
13	you, Heather. And thank you to the esteemed
14	members of this committee and to the members of
15	my subgroup. I appreciate all of you.
16	
	First, let me just pivot and just say
17	First, let me just pivot and just say before I go into this presentation that these
17 18	
	before I go into this presentation that these
18	before I go into this presentation that these opinions and the research that I present today
18 19	before I go into this presentation that these opinions and the research that I present today are my own. And they're based on a body of

www.nealrgross.com

interpretation, I want to put that out there. 1 2 So let me speak a little bit about what Heather sort of indicated has been the goal 3 of our committee, which is what does it mean when 4 we talk about the digital divide. And so our 5 group has spent some time really encroaching 6 7 upon, in our subgroups, how that gets sort of 8 teased out in terms of policy recommendations. 9 But before we get started, I think it's important for the committee to sort of get a 10 general understanding of how the digital divide 11 12 has been defined and how it has changed. 13 So many of us know Larry Irving when 14 he put on the table the concept of the digital 15 divide, which at that time was representative of 16 the haves and the have-nots, who had internet 17 access, who didn't have internet access, who had 18 access to a device, who didn't have access to a 19 device. 20 And what I would actually argue, what 21 Larry started has pretty much transformed itself 22 given the emergent and disruptive use of

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1	technology. And so now the digital divide is
2	quickly becoming something that is less binary
3	and much more within the context of how we're
4	seeing technology grow and evolve.
5	And so, as you see in the slide, this
6	definition of constraint around binary
7	definitions of it may also constrain the solution
8	to the problem, which I think our committee also
9	did quite well.
10	I also want to put out there, it also
11	makes it somewhat difficult when the data is
12	somewhat outdated, which is one of the challenges
13	that we all have. But I think we're going to get
14	there in terms of coming to a more robust
15	understanding of what digital access means.
16	So today the context of digital access
17	for underserved groups is within that backdrop of
18	automation and fast-moving innovation. And
19	issues related to infrastructure, jobs, economic
20	development, and 21st century service provision
21	and delivery are critical elements of closing the
22	digital divide.

	ہ ۱
1	And again, that's something that our
2	committee paid a lot of attention to. And it was
3	some of the rationale for why we have those
4	subgroups.
5	Let me go to the next slide. And some
6	of you may know this, but I want to just shock
7	you today, because I think it's important for you
8	to see this.
9	Here is what we know today. The
10	number of internet users in the United States is
11	increasing. For those of us I have my glasses
12	on. Pardon me if you can't see the slide
13	clearly.
14	But the slide to my left is basically
15	indicating the trajectory from 2000 to 2018 and
16	where we have seen internet access, which is at
17	approximately 90 percent. So people are getting
18	online.
19	When I was at the Joint Center and we
20	did the first national minority broadband
21	adoption study, that number was much lower.
22	Today we're actually seeing that trend increase.

And if you look at the slide to my 1 2 right, that is by race. And so, when you look at the numbers and the lines as they converge, 3 4 particularly around 2016 to 2018, we're seeing 5 more people of color actually engage the internet in different ways. And that's a good news story 6 7 for a variety of reasons. 8 Where the distribution becomes 9 unequal, and, Heather, we'll go to the next slide, is when we start to look at particular 10 11 demographic categories that have negative impacts 12 when you look at internet usage. 13 Older Americans, particularly those 14 over the age of 50, the research has pretty much been settled on the fact that they are 15 16 significantly lower than the rest of the 17 population when it comes to internet access. And 18 that would be the slide on the left, right? 19 So the older you are, the less likely 20 you are to be online, which in and of itself sets 21 up a quagmire, particularly for aging in place and other benefits that the committee will be 22

looking at.

1

2	If you look at the right side of it,
3	when you look at income, the bottom line, and
4	that's the line that you draw your attention
5	which is blue, are low income people in this
6	country that are not online.
7	By income categories, those making
8	under 30,000 have severely lower access and are
9	stagnated in their adoption growth. For all of
10	us, that should raise the alarm of concern.
11	When we look at educational
12	attainment, as well as geographic residence,
13	again, the slide on the left shows educational
14	attainment, again, from 2000 to 2018. This is
15	based on recent Pew data. High school is the
16	blue line.
17	So those with less than a high school
18	education are, again, showing some level of
19	increase as a researcher, but now some levels
20	where that is topping off and declining. So
21	there's something happening there that we have to
22	pay attention to.

1	And obviously, most of us, if you look
2	at the slide to the right, know, and that blue
3	line represents rural communities, rural
4	communities and rural residents are less likely
5	to take part in the digital economy.
6	Now, without posturing my further
7	interpretation of these findings, what I think
8	this indicates for the diversity committee at
9	large and our subcommittee specifically is that
10	we have work to do when we still look at these
11	numbers.
12	When you compound race, age,
13	education, rural residence, what that's basically
14	indicating that an African American that lives
15	below in the Black Belt or a Latino is less
16	likely to be online. And that is something that
17	should be cause for concern as we look at how to
18	bridge the digital divide.
19	Now, without being so pessimistic,
20	there are opportunities that do exist within the
21	digital ecosystem that I think are worth noting.
22	I put this slide up from Harvard economist,

I

Khuong Vu, who talked about the higher level of 1 2 ICT capital stock per capita in terms of allowing the economy to be much more robust. 3 All of us in this room would not 4 5 disagree that having access to high-speed advanced information communications technology is 6 7 certainly a driver for the economy. It creates 8 first for social mobility. It allows us to be 9 more efficient. And without having deference to one 10 11 industry or another, what I did want to indicate 12 the rate of mobile data growth is obviously toppling. The last bar on the blue slide in 2019 13 14 shows an incremental leap in the amount of mobile data that will be available, thus suggesting the 15 16 movement towards 5G technologies is probably 17 properly situated. 18 On the other side, cable is 19 interestingly enough increasing and advancing their technical architecture. We're actually 20 going to see faster cable speeds. 21 22 Currently, the rate of upload and

download through cable connections is as
 competitive, if not more competitive, in terms of
 what users are expecting, in terms of content,
 and access. So those internet downloads and
 upload speeds are actually being very competitive
 on the wireline side.

And obviously I didn't have enough
room on the slide to indicate the other
technologies. But you all get my point, that
there is something about the deployment of
broadband that ties into the general ecosystem of
where the digital universe is actually going.
Given what I've laid out, however,

14 with regards to what the demographic data does 15 show us, the barriers to adoption do still exist. 16 So it doesn't necessarily mean if you build it, 17 they will come.

Again, much of this is settled. This comes from Maureen Lewis at NTIA's report, Digitally Unconnected in the U.S.: Who's Online and Who's Not. It's the lack of interest in getting connected according to her report.

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

www.nealrgross.com

1	In 2001, it was 51 percent, and in
2	2015, which was where her data stopped for the
3	ACS, it was 55 percent. The cost of broadband
4	service, which is interesting, it's actually gone
5	down a point. It started in 2001 at 25 percent.
6	In 2015, it went down to 24 percent.
7	And the lack of access to a computer
8	or a device, which still remains in single-digit
9	numbers, but it's still one of those drivers that
10	if you don't have it, it makes it much more
11	difficult.
12	These barriers, as I go to the last
13	slide in just a moment, are really significant I
14	think for the committee in terms of a backdrop,
15	the broader committee, because they facilitate
16	further digital marginalization. And they make
17	people who are already on the margins of society
18	further invisible within the context of an
19	ecosystem that is supposed to help them solve
20	problems versus alienate them, which leads to the
21	final slide that I will present in terms of

1	And again, a lot of these opinions are
2	my own. You know, the digital economy has sort
3	of shifted from this increased application and
4	use of information to leveraged to solve
5	problems. And so that's a little different.
6	And I'm not going to age myself,
7	although, I probably will. When I was first in
8	technology, we started out with this great
9	software application called Encarta. We replaced
10	the Encyclopedia Britannica for the Encarta CD,
11	and my house was high cotton as a result of that.
12	Everybody wanted to come by.
13	Today our young people have replaced
14	that with new technology and the internet. And
15	those use cases are actually driving this digital
16	marginalization that I actually spoke of.
17	So, if you look at the vertical of
18	education, as Commissioner Rosenworcel said, five
19	million households with school-age children lack
20	broadband access. That's a problem.
21	When you look at workforce
22	development, 78 percent of millennials now use

the internet to find jobs. Just a few years ago in John Horrigan's report it was 50 percent. That number continues to increase. And baby boomers have now topped out over 57 percent when it comes to using the internet to find work. That's an opportunity.

When you look at public safety, 7 8 digital solutions like digital policing, text-to-9 911, improved emergency management communications are driving the effective use of the internet. 10 11 And finally, social media, 66 percent 12 of Americans in this country use social media to 13 engage in civic or political activities. Just 14 look at what happened last week or this weekend. So all of that stuff compiled actually 15

16 shows a use case for where the internet is actually moving, again, from a very binary, static community that has been driven by who's on and who's not to something whereas people who remain disconnected will potentially suffer the consequence of digital exclusion in a way that automation and future innovations of AI and

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

2

3

4

5

machine learning will further alienate them and place them at the margins of this digital conversation.

So I will leave it at that and pass it 4 5 back to Heather. But I share that data, because often times we don't remind ourselves what the 6 context and the construct for these digital 7 8 problems have been and how they can be turned 9 into opportunities for public policy to actually eradicate, eliminate, or reduce the impact to 10 vulnerable populations, particularly those that 11 12 are diverse.

MEMBER GATE: Thank you, Nicol.
MEMBER TURNER-LEE: Thank you,
Heather.

MEMBER GATE: Thank you again, Nicol. And just to echo what Nicol said, we have work to do. And we recognize the responsibility that we have as more new technologies continue to emerge year after year.

21 So now that Nicol has helped us set 22 the stage, I would like to begin our subgroup

1

2

presentations. And we're going to begin with the 1 2 deployment subgroup, which is led by Rudy So, Rudy, can you kick us off? 3 Brioche. MEMBER BRIOCHE: Absolutely. Thank 4 5 Really appreciated and enjoyed you very much. Nicol's presentation because, like no one else, 6 7 it really lays out the issues before us. 8 One of the good things is that at 9 least here sitting at the FCC there's no place where we've talked about deployment issues more 10 11 than at the FCC. Indeed, the Agency is, you 12 know, charged with, you know, that, you know, 13 specific responsibility. 14 In terms of the relative resources 15 that both, you know, the industry, civil society, 16 academics have actually put into it, deployment 17 has been one of the places where we, in fact, 18 have been able to collect a great deal of 19 information. And there's been many advances. 20 But yet, despite these advances over 21 the many years, it's just not enough, because that digital divide that Nicol references still 22

1 exists. It's having its impact.

2	So this has been a very robust
3	subgroup, a lot of conversation. Although I am
4	the chair, along with my co-chair, Donna Epps
5	from Verizon, this has been a working group where
6	there's been no shortage of conversation,
7	comments, and perspectives, which has been very
8	healthy, because we understand that these are
9	very thorny and very difficult issues and very
10	challenging issues.
11	So deployment has been one of the
12	spaces where we've had a lot of input. There is
13	a lot that's been happening there.
14	And the question is how do we not
15	necessarily repeat what has been done before.
16	How do we not repeat what the FCC is currently
17	reviewing as well? And how do we not compete
18	with areas where, in fact, you know, whether it's
19	at Brookings or it's at other centers, where some
20	of these issues are being tackled?
21	So we thought that it was important
22	first for us to lay out the many issues that are

impacting deployment of broadband and various 1 2 advanced technologies and see where we could actually add some type of value. 3 And based on the actual layout of the 4 people who were there from, you know, Susan 5 Allen, who isn't here, Jenell and others --6 MS. ALLEN: 7 I'm here. MEMBER BRIOCHE: You're here? 8 Great. 9 Perfect timing, perfect timing. Fabulous. 10 It's been very helpful for us to get 11 that cross range of perspectives for us to be 12 able to come up with at least identifying what 13 are the areas that we're going to tackle. 14 So just the effort of getting to how 15 are we going to add some type of, you know, value 16 to what is really, which is already an area 17 that's been quite discussed heavily has been, you 18 know, part of the significant effort we've put 19 forth thus far. 20 So let me at least highlight the areas 21 that we've identified, the three areas that we've identified that we're going to focus in terms of 22

the scope of the working group.

1

2	The first workstream is to examine,
3	you know, infrastructure policy barriers to a
4	nationwide deployment. This is the classic
5	problem of how do you get broadband networks and
6	advanced technologies to diverse communities.
7	And we specifically state diverse
8	communities because we're looking at the full
9	range, underserved communities, communities where
10	not served at all.
11	And the charge of the diversity
12	committee is to ensure that we're closing that
13	digital divide. And that digital divide is
14	defined in many different ways, whether it's by
15	class, it's by race, or it's even by region.
16	So we want to embrace it in a much
17	more holistic sense. But at the same time, the
18	specific work product itself is going to be quite
19	specific because there's a lot to handle in this
20	space of deployment.
21	The second is examining opportunities
22	for broadband deployment and participation in the

digital economy. And this concept ties in with 1 2 this view of digital equity. It's an area that we're actually going 3 4 to dig in more deeply, because we generally have 5 a good understanding of where certain broadband services end and others begin and how you 6 7 identify that gap. 8 But equality is a much broader 9 concept. Equality is a concept of broad distribution of resources, distribution of 10 opportunity, distribution of benefits. And as a 11 12 result, you have this, you know, misallocation of 13 resources as well. 14 How do we embrace that term in a much more holistic way in order for us to get beyond 15 16 not just the digital divide itself, but to ensure 17 that all communities, people have access, use, 18 and are able to take the advantages of the 19 digital economy in a similar way? 20 And the very last is more specific 21 than the prior two, and that is how do we help 22 facilitate economic growth and entrepreneurial

1

participation in the digital economy.

2	And this is an area, again, where the
3	FCC has a strong track record. It has the
4	infrastructure in place for us to able to reach
5	out to, you know, certain entrepreneurs who may
6	or may not have adequate access to these economic
7	opportunities and that, where we can actually
8	deliver a very concrete and very specific
9	proposal.
10	So that's the overall makeup of the
11	subgroup. The issues themselves are broad. In
12	many ways, they're overlapping. But we think
13	that with focusing on specific key projects we'll
14	be able to at least provide value in each.
15	But let's start with probably the
16	biggest bucket. And this is a bucket where we
17	add a lot of issues into it. So the actual
18	workstream itself is one that is under formation.
19	And that is the digital equities bucket.
20	There we're attempting to identify, to
21	promote digital equity in deployment availability
22	of broadband network and technologies in the

1 digital age.

2	The first task is really to help us
3	define exactly what do we mean by digital equity.
4	We're quite sure that Nicol will be able to write
5	at least, you know, a master's thesis on the
6	issue for us. But we're going to actually try to
7	define it in a way that can really help advance
8	the mission of the FCC. So, at the end of the
9	day, we had to come up with recommendations that
10	make sense for the Commission itself.
11	So that will be the first task that we
12	take on is helping to define it in a way in which
13	we can hopefully, you know, next steps as far as
14	next, you know, iterations of this committee to
15	at least look into further. But we hope to, the
16	goal is to help to at least, you know, set the
17	stage for that.
18	What are the best opportunities to
19	identify and to address the nature of the scope
20	of systemic problems? What is you know, in
21	this particular area, there are many examples,
22	many anecdotes.

1	But the focus of this group is to
2	focus on what are the systemic problems, because
3	we believe that by focusing on systemic problems,
4	that's the area where the FCC, and by extension
5	this committee, can provide maximum value. So
6	our focus will be, you know, specifically on what
7	are systemic problems as opposed to individual
8	one-offs here and there.
9	Another key question that this
10	particular workstream is looking into is how do
11	we examine and enhance, you know, various areas
12	that are currently being reviewed. So the
13	Lifeline program is a pretty hefty proceeding
14	that the FCC is engaged in.
15	Rather than jumping in and being part
16	of the comments that were filed recently, instead
17	we're actually going to examine many of the key
18	comments filed and see where are the areas where
19	we could actually provide some value, or even
20	better, where can we take some of the ideas that
21	are presented and offered in many of these
22	comments and to see how those can relate to

helping us address systemic problems that we identify.

1

2

The Lifeline proceeding is just one of many others that are ongoing that we think that we could add or find some value from. So we'll be doing that over the course of the next couple of months.

8 And the very last one is what other 9 incentives that can be developed to deploy and 10 deploy to enhance universal service. And there 11 we know that Congress is looking into many other 12 proposals, one of which is the Gigabit 13 Opportunity Zones.

14 That and, you know, several others are concepts that we're going to review, not to 15 16 develop legislative proposals but instead to look 17 at these legislative proposals as documents that 18 at least enshrine a certain set of ideas that 19 have been commonly accepted. And once again, how 20 do we pull good value out of that, or how can we 21 add value to that through the Commission and to 22 advise the Commission accordingly?

(202) 234-4433

	-
1	So that's the first workstream, which
2	is probably the biggest and one that we're
3	actually in the process of ongoing review.
4	As we work through the next two, we
5	get more specifics. And at the end, we conclude
6	with a specific recommendation to the committee.
7	So next we'll turn to the second
8	workstream. And that workstream is to remove
9	barriers of deployment of broadband networks.
10	That sits squarely in the area of what Nicol was
11	just talking about. So we'll turn it back to
12	Nicol to talk more about this particular
13	workstream.
14	MEMBER TURNER-LEE: Thank you, Rudy.
15	So I think Rudy has set up the first part of what
16	this subgroup will be looking at. But obviously,
17	as it was outlined in some of the data shared,
18	that the removal of barriers to deployment of
19	networks is key.
20	Our objectives here is to define,
21	analyze, identify, and analyze historic, systemic
22	and infrastructure policy barriers to universal

1	nationwide deployment and the availability of
2	broadband infrastructure and technologies to
3	historically disadvantaged, underserved, and
4	unserved communities.
5	It's a powerful statement right there.
6	But I think it's one that's necessary to sort of
7	unpack for our committee what does that mean.
8	Key questions that the committee has
9	put front and center is how should digital
10	redlining be defined. We recognize in our
11	committee that the argument in and of itself is
12	not quite settled on even the definition of
13	redlining looks like.
14	And so we're going to take this as an
15	opportunity to go dive deeper to provide some
16	insight into what that conversation looks like,
17	what is the current debate on that conversation.
18	And, you know, if there is a systemic solution,
19	we'll definitely explore that.
20	What unique barriers to deployment of
21	broadband and other advanced communication
22	services are experienced by historically

I

1	disadvantaged, underserved, and unserved
2	communities?
3	This one is, takes the question of
4	barrier to a more micro level and gets more
5	granular to understand what are communities that
6	are typically on this other side of the digital
7	divide really experience when it comes to
8	deployment.
9	Many of us in this room have discussed
10	it in our committee as well. And so we want to
11	get out what those barriers may be and what the
12	metrics may be for success.
13	And then, finally, given the FCC's
14	work through the Broadband Deployment Advisory
15	Committee, the BDAC, we hope to figure out the
16	opportunities that exist that can supplement and
17	amplify BDAC recommendations to address those
18	unique barriers to infrastructure for
19	historically disadvantaged, underserved, and
20	unserved communities.
21	So just a quick lesson on this, the
22	Commission chartered the BDAC. The BDAC has been

engaged in work for the last few months. 1 Several 2 recommendations have come before the Commission. Some have been voted on and approved. 3 We feel in our committee that it is 4 5 upon our representation in our subgroup and the committee at large to see which of those 6 7 recommendations will have a particular effect on 8 infrastructure within communities that are 9 underserved. That will take it from the broad to 10 11 allow us to come up with tailored solutions that 12 fit for our constituent groups. We've started 13 that conversation, and we hope to complete it. 14 And so, in terms of addressing these 15 three areas, we see this as a bottom-up issue. 16 We hope to meet with BDAC reps to get educated on 17 what those recommendations and proposals are, ask 18 questions in terms of their relevancy to the 19 communities that we are concerned about, explore 20 the opportunities for small and medium-sized 21 businesses and enterprises within the BDAC 22 recommendations, because some of the proposals

will foster additional work in contracts, et 1 2 cetera, and we'd like to be a part of it. We also hope to talk to a variety of 3 stakeholders on the redlining issue and ensure 4 5 that we have a work plan that encompasses the views from various stakeholders so that we can 6 7 come up with a definition potentially. We're not sure if we can do it in the 8 9 two-year appointment. But we're going to try to see what we could actually come up with in terms 10 of a definition or fundamental understanding of 11 12 the problem, as well as the unique barriers to 13 deployment. 14 Thank you, Rudy. Thank you. 15 MEMBER BRIOCHE: Then our 16 other workstream is being led by Donna and Susan. 17 MEMBER EPPS: Thanks, Rudy. Is this 18 Okay. on? 19 The third workstream really focuses on 20 economic empowerment and making sure that we have 21 diverse businesses engaged in and participate in 22 and, frankly, benefitting from the tremendous

economic opportunities that broadband and
 technology more broadly are bringing to bear on
 our economy.

There are a lot of different directions we could have gone with this because there are so many opportunities. Obviously, tech and broadband are disrupting almost every sector of the economy.

9 But we decided to focus on procurement 10 precisely because there is so much deployment of next generation networks that will take place 11 12 over the next decade. As Commissioner Carr 13 mentioned, experts estimate that \$275 billion 14 will be spent over the next three to five years on the rollout of 5G. And that's just one sector 15 of next generation networks. 16

17 So we decided to focus on how can we 18 enhance and create opportunities for diverse 19 businesses to participate in not just deployment 20 but on a number of the sort of offshoots of the 21 deployment, because clearly once next generation 22 networks are deployed, there will be a multiplier

effect. And a number of different economic 1 2 opportunities will stem from those networks being available. 3 So the primary proposal here is to put 4 5 together a one-day supplier diversity workshop for small, minority-owned, women-owned, and other 6 7 diverse businesses to help facilitate information 8 sharing and networking about the various 9 opportunities. First, obviously we want to facilitate 10 11 information sharing about the long-term and 12 short-term private sector business opportunities that will be available. We also want to educate 13 14 diverse suppliers about how to navigate corporate 15 supplier diversity programs. 16 And third, we want to enable 17 networking between companies to increase their 18 awareness about the nature of the opportunities 19 and, frankly, just to do some introductions and 20 some relationship building, because we all know 21 that often times opportunities arise because of relationships and just being aware of the 22

information that you need to plug into the business opportunities. So that's the primary objective.

4 But I'd say a secondary objective is 5 for our subgroup to hear from the diverse suppliers themselves, to hear from the challenges 6 7 that they face, to hear from some of the best 8 practices, what works for them, what doesn't so 9 that we can raise awareness amongst private sector employers about what they can do to help 10 11 address any obstacles or barriers that may exist 12 for more diverse businesses becoming engaged in 13 the workforce.

14 So I'm going to stop here and turn it 15 over to Susan to talk a little more granularly 16 about this.

But I do want to say that this is an area that the FCC's Office of Business Opportunities has been a leader in. And we hope to build on what's been really a terrific track record of facilitating engagement of diverse businesses and the economic aspects of the

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

2

3

digital economy. 1 2 MS. ALLEN: Thank you, Donna. I'm Susan Au Allen. Sorry I'm late. I got food 3 4 poisoning last night. So I had to cleanse myself 5 But I'm glad to be here. I've been 6 looking forward to talking to you about this. 7 Ι 8 represent the Pan Asian American business 9 community in the country. Our organization is 33 years old this 10 11 I'm the National President and CEO. year. We 12 have an office in Washington D.C. with full-time 13 staff and six regional chapters that are located 14 in the sweet spots or touch pinpoints of the 15 Asian American business community. 16 I'm very pleased to be here, to be 17 working in the trenches and work with the FCC in 18 terms of how do the men and women in the 19 neighborhoods, in the forgotten areas benefit from this \$275 billion worth of spending. 20 21 Asian Americans have been very active 22 in the technology area, as well as the low-tech

1	area. So I'm here to present all of them.
2	I may be a lone dissent voice here in
3	terms of whether the FCC is doing well with
4	respect to reaching, empowering those who have
5	not been served or underserved. And that is why
6	I look forward to talking about this today.
7	Under Dodd-Frank, the FCC is obligated
8	to spend a certain amount of money in the small
9	business community. Twenty-three or twenty-five
10	percent of the spend, of every agency's spend
11	should be spent on the small business community,
12	and out of that, three percent to the minority
13	business community, five percent to women and all
14	that.
15	I just got those statistics from last
16	year. Out of the 32 agencies, the FCC ranked
17	25th on spending, number 8 from the bottom. And
18	it doesn't even spend one percent of its
19	expenditure on the underserved community.
20	And I hope that my bringing this to
21	your attention will create a more conscious
22	effort from the FCC's Commissioner to use it as

I

a, for the public and advocate for greater and
 wider and deeper utilization of the smaller and
 larger business community.
 I am sitting at this working group
 here with those who represent the Asian. And I

6 do represent the largest and most established 7 Asian American organization in the country with 8 33 years of experience. And I am a full-time, 9 paid CEO.

We have the LGBT here. We have the Hispanic here. We have the African American here and women as well. So I'd like to ask the FCC to take note of that.

14 That said, I understand that supplier diversity, which means utilizations of 15 16 historically underused vendors, suppliers, the 17 small businesses who aspire to work with the 18 federal government, which has spent \$350 billion 19 a year. And out of that, under Dodd-Frank, they 20 should spend sufficient percentage of the spend 21 in the community.

22

And because the FCC work is so

technical, a lot of the work that we talked in 1 2 deployment do not reach those who do not have the technical know-how. So, therefore, at this 3 4 working group, we talk about educating, bringing 5 education to the next generation. But the time is now. We are spending 6 money now. Don't always look to the future and 7 8 say tomorrow, next year. 9 When my employee, a new employee comes to work with me and I say I hired you, I pay you 10 11 what you want, and you say you're experienced, 12 deliver now. Hit the ground running. But they 13 begin to say next year. I hesitate. 14 And so I hope that our approach to the FCC's work in terms of deployment and closing the 15 16 digital divide will really look at the present. 17 And how do you do that? You do that through 18 economics, bringing real activities to the 19 neighborhood so that they actually can benefit 20 from it now. 21 So I understand supplier diversity was like a footnote before. And after I entered this 22

working group, I kicked up some dust. I may not 1 2 be the most popular person. But I would not be here, I should be fired if I do not speak out the 3 way I do. And that is my legend in the future. 4 And that is my mission here. 5 I want to just supplement what Donna 6 has so eloquently shared with you, that the 7 objective of this working group is to improve 8 9 small and diverse business participation. And I said small and diverse, not just 10 11 diverse, because there are some diverse 12 businesses like African American, Hispanic, Asian who are large. They're well taken care of. 13 14 Take care of the ones below them. You got to take care -- let the money dribble down, 15 16 small and diverse business participation and 17 expand the opportunities to contract for 18 information and communications technology sector 19 associated with the deployment of the next 20 generation networks and technologies. 21 There is a lot of money to be spent. With this internet world, the world is our 22

oyster, everybody's. With all that technology, a small business could do it in the suburbs, in the middle of nowhere, on the beach. So remember that.

5 What they need is the door open to What they need is to be part of that 6 them. 7 network, the old boys' and old girls' network. 8 What they need is connections, who, when, what, 9 They do not need how. They just need to where. be told when you need it, where do you need it, 10 and who do they talk to. 11

12 And some of my members -- and my 13 members and support is not just Pan Asian 14 Americans. They are Hispanic, African American, 15 LGBTs as well. They said, if you tell me that, 16 I'll walk on my knees up the hill, because I knew 17 I could do that.

We want to create opportunities for small and diverse businesses to network, to share information about business opportunities, who wants what, and best practices. Learn from other people's mistake. Don't let them hit their head

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

2

3

4

on the wall. Show them, because if they win, 1 2 everybody wins. And for the corporate supplier 3 4 executive, many folks in a corporation, they yell and they complain, they brag about how much they 5 You have to drill down on the annual 6 spend. 7 report. 8 If they say they spent so many 9 percent, so much money on small and minority businesses, make them hold accountable. 10 If they -- so they stand there probably and say we are 11 12 the best company published by this and this 13 magazine. We got this award and that award. 14 Ask their CEO would you stand by those 15 numbers. Would you come to Congress, come to the 16 Commission and testify and say that we spend X 17 number of dollars and we spend ten percent of our 18 annual expenditure on purchases on XYZ community? 19 I bet they won't. And that's the truth. 20 Only when we get them, to hold them 21 accountable, make them explain how do they come up with those numbers, then do we, will we be 22

able to really help the underserved community. 1 2 So what is our recommendation? As Donna said, we're going to start, and I say 3 4 start, this is just the beginning, with a one-day 5 workshop with the Office of -- OCBO, which is in 6 the large agency they call it OSDBU, Office of 7 Small and Disadvantaged Business Utilization. 8 That office will hold -- the last time 9 they held a public event like what we're proposing to do later this year, a few years ago. 10 11 Now, you tell me the Commission is doing a good 12 No. They have not done a good job. iob? They 13 have got to be held accountable. 14 So we're going to start with a one-day workshop where we're going to bring the 15 16 corporate, corporations like Verizon, Comcast, 17 all the other companies in and say this is how 18 you do business with us. Okay? These are prime contractors, tier one 19 20 I want you to meet them. contractors. And you 21 encourage the prime contractors to talk to smaller ones. 22

1	After having done that, because
2	different companies have different nuances,
3	different practices, then we, folks like us, the
4	Chamber of Commerce, who actually are on the
5	ground digging the trenches, how funny
6	deployment, digging the trenches, will come in
7	and share our success stories, our challenges,
8	our sweats and tears, and the problems we have
9	trying to access, reach up and try to get a piece
10	of the American pie.
11	And I think that this is just only the
12	beginning. And I hope that we will not just stop
13	with one small, little event sometime this year
14	to introduce the corporations who are in this
15	marketplace, who are in a position to say as a
16	public policy, as a corporate, responsible
17	person, we will reach out and do better than what
18	we have done.
19	And then for the Commission to truly,
20	the Commissioners to truly use your position,
21	your influence, and your knowledge, and your
22	personal interests. You would not be here unless

1	you're interested in doing what we are trying to
2	do, to teach and preach and tell the country that
3	the Commission is in business. Thank you.
4	(Applause.)
5	MEMBER GATE: Thank you, Rudy and the
6	deployment subgroup. As you can see, we have
7	more than 100 years of experience, and we are
8	passionate about what we're talking about today.
9	So, Madam Chair, that constitutes the
10	end of the deployment group's presentation. We
11	would like to open for comments and remarks
12	before we offer our recommendation.
13	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Certainly. Are
14	there comments? Yes, Harin.
15	MEMBER CONTRACTOR: Harin.
16	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Harin, excuse me.
17	MEMBER CONTRACTOR: No worries. To
18	echo my esteemed colleague's comments about, you
19	know, communities and businesses getting left
20	behind, when I was at USAC, they gave out \$5
21	billion for every school and library across the
22	country for broadband deployment.

	ц И
1	Has anyone in this room ever filled
2	out one of those e-rate forms and how difficult
3	it is? I got a master's degree, and I can't even
4	fill out that form. I was there for a year and a
5	half, and I did not understand a lot of this.
6	And I think some of these structural,
7	you know, infrastructure delays or inhibits other
8	communities from getting involved.
9	So we've heard this from a lot of
10	commissioners and previous chairmans in the past,
11	simplifying the process to create a more
12	inclusive environment.
13	And that's something that we could
14	definitely recommend and move forward, because
15	there are a lot of Asian American, African
16	American, LGBT small businesses that could be
17	part of that pie to help drive economic growth in
18	local areas, but they're not able to because it's
19	controlled by a small consortium of like
20	consultants who understand, who wrote those
21	rules, and now manage those rules.
22	And they're the only ones to be able

to be the middle person from these schools to be 1 2 able to get this funding to build out broadband. And that's unfair. 3 4 So I just want to echo her comments so we get a more inclusive environment. 5 VICE CHAIR SUTTER: 6 Thank you. Other 7 comments? Yes, Jim. 8 Thank you all. MEMBER WINSTON: Ι 9 really appreciated your comments about the opportunities in 5G. 10 11 And I had a thought when I was 12 listening, because often times the small businesses and individuals who might be able to 13 14 take advantage of these opportunities don't know anything about them. 15 16 And it occurred to me, as I looked 17 around the room and I've got Verizon, Comcast, T-18 Mobile, Charter, AT&T, I figured I should make 19 this recommendation. Consider advertising 20 information about these things on African 21 American and other minority-owned businesses. 22 I think there, you know, there is a

lack of information that filters down to the 1 2 people who could actually step in and sort of, in the employment side in particular and certainly 3 in the small business side as well. 4 I think that's something that, you 5 know, is obviously not an activity for this 6 committee. But individually you might want to 7 discuss that within your companies about how to 8 9 get that word out to the people who might take 10 advantage of it. 11 VICE CHAIR SUTTER: One of the things 12 that I think we are hearing around the table is for us to do a better job of communicating what 13 14 are the opportunities to those people to whom 15 we're trying to reach. 16 So perhaps part of what we can be 17 focusing on is how do we take the information 18 that may exist and how do we get it shared to the 19 people that need to hear it. 20 We seem to have a gap there, if you 21 will, between those that have the resources that 22 are looking to spend them, getting the

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

www.nealrgross.com

123

information to the people who are likely to be the ones that could step up and actually benefit from this.

So I'm hearing that throughout some of these comments. And perhaps that's something we can look to.

7 Certainly, Jim, that's what you were 8 talking about with these particular companies and 9 all the other companies that we might involve and 10 something that perhaps, you know, the Commission could be some sort of a gathering place for 11 12 information where we could then provide a single 13 place where people could come to get that kind of 14 information going forward so that we can reach 15 the people who have the opportunity to answer 16 some of these RFPs that are out there but just 17 don't know how to get through the maze, if you 18 will, to get that done.

MEMBER EPPS: Diane, can I add on to that --VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Yes, Donna. MEMBER EPPS: -- you know, part of the

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

2

3

proposal was to start to try to address that, to 1 2 provide some information, but recognizing that the vast number of diverse businesses will not be 3 4 in the room at our workshop. So part of what we hope comes out of 5 this is an identification of key stakeholders 6 7 that can also help us get the word out. And I think minority Chambers of Commerce have 8 9 certainly been a valuable partner in doing that. But I think there are other 10 11 stakeholders as well that have relationships. 12 And I love Jim's suggestion, too. 13 You know, often times there are ads 14 about a product or service and really utilizing all communication channels to get out information 15 16 about opportunities, apprenticeships, for 17 example, and how supplier diversity programs 18 work. 19 I do think that we have to rely on 20 really a network approach to try to get the 21 information out to the various folks that will 22 benefit from it, because it really is a win-win

1

situation when that happens.

VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Well, and I think what we're talking about is going to the places where the people who we're trying to reach frequent.

6 So whether that's trade publications, 7 whether it's Chambers of Commerce, perhaps non-8 traditional places that might have been used in 9 the past to try and reach those people and 10 organizations and companies that have services to 11 provide but might not know that the opportunity 12 even exists to do it.

MS. ALLEN: I agree. But you got to show up, right? If you don't show up, they don't get to meet the people. There's no connection there. So the businesses should have the opportunity to meet the larger, the big boys and the big girls and put them together.

19 So I truly believe that the folks who 20 are in a position to spend the money, okay, need 21 to spend money in the community and not only to 22 send them, buy an ad. That has not worked. It

has been time immemorial is putting an ad in a 1 2 magazine has not worked. Nowadays with the -- nobody's printing 3 things anymore. It's going to be going on the, 4 5 on social media. We got to find other ways to get them engaged. And we said to use all means, 6 7 absolutely. 8 But the community feels so forgotten, 9 so left out. There are two worlds in procurement, in federal and commercial. 10 I've got 11 public and commercial. They are so disconnected. 12 Those who've made it are on top, 13 whether it's a corporation, the larger -- to 14 accomplish and get bigger. And the even minority and diverse businesses, those get, the big get 15 They're left behind. 16 bigger. 17 Combined with contract bundling, do 18 you know about that? Contract consolidation, 19 that has been a major problem for the federal 20 government. And they now have, they bundle many 21 contracts unless they have no other choice but to 22 put all ten contracts together and make it into

1	a, make a contract and let it out for bid.
2	Small business cannot take it. Even
3	given that, they would choke to death. They
4	cannot.
5	So a corporation do the same thing,
6	they are, they call it supply rationalization.
7	Before they used to use 500 suppliers. Now they
8	use three. Well, what about the other 497?
9	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: I know
10	MS. ALLEN: There's got to be
11	something that can be done about it. I don't
12	know what it is. Everybody has a pecuniary
13	interest in making sure that they get better and
14	better.
15	But as a Chamber of Commerce, as folks
16	who are in the non-profit sector, we have, we
17	wear a different hat. Maybe we have a different
18	heart. Maybe we have a different heart. And,
19	but the Commission has that heart here.
20	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: One of the things
21	that I think we've learned through the BLT

things get handled through relationships. And what we teach them in the class is you need to build the relationship. Before you actually have a business relationship with someone, you need to have a personal relationship with someone. You need to know who they are. They need to know who you are.

8 So perhaps what we can focus on is 9 helping these corporations and these organizations to start getting to know one 10 11 another before the time when a contract is put 12 out, because that's how we've gotten 49 owners, 13 if you will, out of the BLT program, is that they 14 have relationships and have been building relationships before they actually needed to do 15 16 business with someone.

17And that was how I bought my first18station, was I already knew the bankers because19of my previous employer.

20 So I think your point is well taken. 21 But we can be thinking about how do we start 22 building those relationships with each other,

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

inviting each other to each other's events and
 having panels and whatnot.

When we invite someone in to come and speak to the BLT, they have a chance to meet the class. And then the class follows up with them, if we've trained them properly.

7 They are following up with them and 8 getting to establish a relationship with them and 9 looking for other opportunities to meet with them 10 so that they have begun to establish that 11 relationship, because my experience has been that 12 you do business with the people that you know. 13 So, if you don't know, you don't get to do 14 business. So, Rudy, you had a comment. 15 Yes, just to kind of 16 MEMBER BRIOCHE:

add on to that, I very much agree with all thecomments made.

But one of the things we're trying to do is to really view this as how do we have an impact from a systemic perspective, because it's not about just the one touch and then, you know,

(202) 234-4433

1

problem solved or we just walk away.

2 So the next phase of the working group is to really have a collaboration with OCBO to 3 4 get a clear sense of what are the current infrastructure and systems they have in place, 5 how can we enhance that, how can we view the fact 6 7 is that we're not just looking at, you know, the various companies mentioned because these 8 9 companies, in fact, have, you know, programs in 10 place. 11 Communication is, in fact, necessary. 12 How can OCBO be served as a vehicle that would 13 actually provide some type of repeatable process 14 where they can either help these firms communicate to the various vendors who are out 15 16 there, or how do you actually, you know, increase 17 the pie, because often times, particularly in the 18 communication space, we focus on the Comcast, 19 Verizon, AT&T, the T-Mobiles? 20 But the fact is it's a broader pie. And in fact, it's broader even beyond --21 It's much larger. 22 VICE CHAIR SUTTER:

1	MEMBER BRIOCHE: It's a much larger
2	pie. In fact, it's even broader beyond
3	communications as well.
4	The next working group is going to
5	talk about technology. And I think that how do
6	we actually access that as part of this supplier
7	diversity discussion is probably going to be one
8	of the more, I think, greater challenges.
9	But at the same time, I think long
10	term it would be one of the greatest benefits
11	that if we could actually have a system where, in
12	fact, we have a process through OCBO that invites
13	both communication and technology firms to be
14	part of this process to help increase the pie,
15	but yet at the same time, to help increase or to
16	develop, you know, systems that we can share in
17	order to find a way in a more systematic basis to
18	communicate opportunities that may exist in the
19	private sector to the various, you know, vendors
20	and others who may, you know, be able to take
21	advantage of them.
22	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Jamila, how do you

1 think we might best work with OCBO? And given 2 the fact that there is actually some new 3 leadership, can you perhaps give us some 4 background on where you see OCBO now and how 5 these groups might work in a more proactive way 6 with OCBO to see if we can't find ways to work 7 together?

8 MS. JOHNSON: Sure. I think this is 9 an excellent beginning of the conversation. And 10 I think this particular working group is going to 11 launch us maybe into the next phase of what OCBO 12 can do and what OCBO can be for this particular 13 community.

14 VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Does everyone know 15 what we're talking about with OCBO? Sometimes we 16 use all these initials.

17MS. JOHNSON: Right, Office of18Communication Business Opportunities.

And so we're going to be putting OCBO together with the principles out of this working group. And they're going to start to build this one-day event.

1	But I think, to Jim's point, what
2	we're going to be looking for is for the people
3	in this room to populate and pack the house on
4	that day. So we're going to be looking for you
5	all to talk to your constituent groups and make
6	sure they're here.
7	So, if we're talking about
8	broadcasters who need better access to
9	advertising, we would expect on that day to see
10	some sales managers, some general managers from
11	minority-owned radio stations talking to these
12	people about who do I need to see in your office
13	so that you use me for advertising to reach
14	particular communities.
15	And that's an ongoing conversation.
16	So those people need to be in the room. The LGBT
17	groups, they need to be in this room on that day
18	making those relationships happen.
19	And if what you're thinking about long
20	term is some sort of clearinghouse in OCBO to
21	connect these people, then that's certainly a
22	conversation that we can begin to happen if we

can see a real fertile, organic sort of thing 1 2 happen on that one-day event. I think OCBO would be willing to talk about that and how they put 3 4 those groups together. 5 VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Well, and we, in 6 the last diversity committee, the media issue 7 subcommittee actually made recommendations of 8 things to do with OCBO to create both educational 9 The Commissioner referenced the BLT plans. 10 program. 11 We actually had been talking with OCBO 12 about the possibility of creating some sort of a venue through the FCC, because if everything 13 14 we're talking about here really does seem like it flows through what OCBO has been designed to do. 15 MS. JOHNSON: 16 That's right. And I 17 would encourage these three working groups to 18 kind of cross-fertilize and make sure that maybe 19 there's a recommendation that will come out of 20 all three groups about OCBO and new things that 21 OCBO can do given the digital economy and the way

22

things have changed.

1	(Off mic comments.)
2	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Would it make
3	sense at the I'm sorry. Please, go ahead,
4	Kathleen.
5	MEMBER ABERNATHY: There is one other
6	piece of the puzzle to this that is difficult,
7	but I think can be wrapped into this.
8	And that is that and having been in
9	a company where I was very committed and a number
10	of very senior people in the company were very
11	committed to pursuing these relationships, we
12	fought and encountered numerous hurdles
13	internally with the procurement people. And that
14	sounds crazy that you could be at such a high
15	level and constantly get pushback.
16	And so I think that, as you're working
17	through and you have this one-day meeting, it
18	wouldn't hurt to get public statements from the
19	leaders of the various companies making it very
20	clear that this is important to them, that they
21	want to see numbers that reflect their
22	willingness to have these kinds of procurements,

I

1	even though, and this is the pushback I always
2	got, even though it is less efficient than having
3	a single provider for all of your widgets across
4	the entire country.
5	And I get that. But this is a
6	different issue. And I worry that if we miss
7	that messaging from on high, then in many
8	companies you'll hit a brick wall regardless of
9	how hard you push.
10	MEMBER TURNER-LEE: Just a quick pivot
11	as a Committee member just on that point. I
12	think that's why we've also wrapped this OCBO
13	convening around the unique barriers to
14	deployment, right, because there are now several
15	opportunities that exist through the
16	recommendations of BDAC and the acceleration of
17	technology that make turning a blind eye no
18	longer appropriate because the opportunities are
19	actually going to expand in all of these spaces.
20	So I think that was really intent, to have the
21	workshop be one of those drivers that legitimizes
22	the reason why this is even more necessary today.

1	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Yes?
2	MR. JAMES: Hi, I'm Christ James. I'm
3	with the National Center for American Indian
4	Enterprise Development. That's a long acronym, I
5	know.
6	I commend the working group. I think
7	that's an excellent all the points that have
8	been made and the work shop is an excellent way
9	to engage not only corporate, but I would also
10	say Federal Government as well.
11	I would make just a couple of
12	suggestions: One, there are 68 SBA district
13	offices around the country, so wherever you
14	decide to put on the work shop I would engage
15	SBA. I would also engage the Minority Business
16	MBDA as well.
17	And then for the actual business, for
18	the invitees I would suggest maybe a fact sheet
19	or a webinar ahead of time before they so they
20	actually are prepared. Because one of the things
21	that you don't want to do is have all the
22	companies and all the OSDBUs and people that can

make -- decision makers to the table, but yet 1 2 they don't find the businesses that they're looking for. So therefore a lot of times they're 3 4 like, well, we tried it once. We're not going to 5 do it again. So making sure that those businesses 6 when they show up to the table that they have a 7 8 capacity statement that they're able to do the 9 businesses, at least show that, hey, I do have the capacity to do this. And at least with my 10 11 organization I'm happy to promote and help and 12 bring resources to the table. Thank you. 13 MS. ALLEN: And I have a lot of 14 experience with that. About 18 years ago, 1999, 15 we launched the One-on-One Business Matchmaking 16 meeting, and since then it has become very 17 popular all over the country from -- the SBA took 18 note of that and partnered with HP and American 19 Express and made it bigger, but they can't do that because it's all the devils in the details. 20 21 You can do a very good -- brain pick 22 the corporation of government together and folks

coming in and wait in line, but you do not match 1 2 them. They will go back home and say we can't find anyone in this small or minority business 3 community who can do what we do. 4 5 So with us, what we do is -- and I welcome -- invite you all on my -- as my guest to 6 7 my conference down the street in Bethesda on --8 in May -- the end of May and beginning of June. 9 We have an annual conference, 33rd anniversary. We have the One-on-One Matchmaking meeting. 10 The 11 difficulty is you go to the -- whether the

12 Government's OSDBU Office or the Corporation's 13 Supplier Diversity Office, most of the people who run that office or work there are outreach 14 They don't do the buying. 15 specialists. They are 16 advocates. They've got to go back inside and 17 sell the idea to the buyers, the program managers 18 in the Federal Government and the end users in 19 the private sector.

20 So the folks who are in front line 21 sometime have difficult doing that job because 22 they're just going through the motion. I

sometime feel sorry for them because they're at
 the front and they got hit.

What we have to do, empower those 3 4 people with the ability, the status to go inside 5 and actually advocate for the business and, hey, you need to come to this conference because you 6 are going to see the people who are anxious, who 7 walk up the hill on their knees to come and see 8 9 you and see what you want so they can learn the -- learn about your business. 10

And then the internal bias. 11 Say we do 12 not have this evidence. Well, I've been working 13 with this company and I'd like this and that. No. 14 I don't like that. I don't want you to touch. No, I don't want. Or I tried it once. 15 They 16 fail. I never use this ethnic group again. What 17 we have to do is empower the front line people 18 with ability, with authority and the endorsement 19 from the top, say I want to come and talk to you 20 about this particular event. I think you ought 21 to go.

22

Don't just go there on that day. Tell

me what you are buying in the next 18 to 24 1 2 months. Then I can go to organization like U.S. PAC and say this is what we want. Do you have 3 suppliers and businesses who fit in that? 4 If you 5 do, bring them to that meeting and I will bring my managers, my program managers and my end users 6 7 to come and meet them.

8 Then they would never -- they will not 9 really go back and say I tried it. It's not worth it because it's waste of my time. 10 I'd rather sit in the office, sit in my desk and do 11 12 my work. You see, go there and waste -- I 13 travel. I wasted my day. Never work again. And 14 that's the internal culture that we got to change. We've got to get the folks inside to buy 15 16 into that and provide the top secret.

What are you buying? When's the next time you need something? And then give it to the community like us so that we know, oh, so and so are going to have an opportunity to buy something. They may have an incumbent, but every buying organization want to get things at best

price, the best quality, the best after-sale 1 2 customer service. And I think we can get that from the small and minority business community. 3 So work internally. Just giving them 4 -- coming to the meeting is just going through 5 the motion. It won't work. It would discourage 6 7 both parties. The small business, I'm not going there because they give me a business card. 8 Ι 9 I email. They never return my phone call. call. Well, the nice 10 VICE CHAIR SUTTER: thing about the comments that we've heard today 11 12 is I think they run a wide range of opportunity. 13 Heather, I know that you and Nicol and 14 Rudy and all of the Committee have participated in this discussion, but I think we've had some 15 16 good input in terms of making sure that the 17 community itself is prepared for what they're 18 going to find when they get there, getting to the 19 right people in order to make the right people 20 there, setting up relationships before we 21 actually are asking for the orders, if you will. So it seems like there's a lot of 22

www.nealrgross.com

1	great discussion that has come from around the
2	table. So I thank all of you for your
3	contributions to this. It's been a helpful
4	discussion.
5	Harin?
6	MEMBER CONTRACTOR: Sorry. Just one
7	last question then we can move on.
8	I think language access is also very
9	important in this issue, whether it's languages
10	that are traditionally Asian-American or having
11	like Office of the OCBO. I'm not saying they do
12	this, but not use Google Translate to do things
13	in like the Spanish language. I've had previous
14	employers do that and there's like huge
15	mistranslation there. So language access is a
16	pretty big important way to reach underserved
17	communities.
18	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Excellent. Yes,
19	Henry?
20	MEMBER RIVERA: Yes, I just had a
21	comment and a question. The comment is previous
22	advisory committees have had ideas about work

1	shops, and in fact those work shops have come
2	off, but I will tell you that unless there's a
3	follow-up mechanism embodied in the plan for the
4	work shop it doesn't work. So the work shop is
5	the easy part. The follow-up and coming up with
6	the infrastructure mechanism to facilitate
7	continuing conversations is the hard part.
8	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: And being clear on
9	what the goal is.
10	MEMBER RIVERA: Yes.
11	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: I mean, because we
12	have previous Henry's right. I mean, we have
13	done this in the past. We have made
14	recommendations, but it's that being the first
15	step. Then what comes next? What is the goal?
16	Yes.
17	MEMBER WOOD: My name is Christopher
18	Wood, LGBT Tech. I think one of the areas
19	I've previously worked with chambers, LGBT
20	Chambers, specifically, and I think really making
21	sure that they are at the table, whether
22	whatever chamber it may be representing those

small business, small minority community 1 2 businesses, and making they understand the process, because they are the ones that are going 3 to be that resource for those small businesses. 4 5 Living in a rural community myself I'm telling you that the small -- those individuals 6 7 that may be deploying or putting up the various 8 communication towers or tools, they're not 9 looking at this because they're trying to keep their business afloat. They're trying to keep it 10 11 on a day-to-day basis. 12 And so it really is on our chambers. 13 It's on us to make sure that those chambers are 14 educated on the process and making sure that we're advocating for them. And then it's those 15 16 chambers' responsibilities to make sure that they 17 are passing that information to their members. 18 And I think that is the follow-up 19 piece that is so important. Yes, you can hold a 20 day meeting, but I think it's not necessarily 21 here's the suppliers and here are the large 22 companies or the medium-size companies. It's

I	
1	here's the process. Here's the areas that we can
2	really help you get to from point A to point B,
3	and then allow them to really help and drive
4	their communities.
5	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: And making sure
6	that people are prepared
7	MEMBER WOOD: Yes.
8	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: when they come
9	to that so that they know how the game is played,
10	which is really what we're talking about and
11	being prepared to be able to address that.
12	Yes, Henry?
13	MEMBER RIVERA: I had a question, and
14	that is I was struck by the potential overlap
15	between what you're doing and the other advisory
16	committee. And I guess my question is I have
17	two questions: One, are you concerned about
18	that? And (B) if so, what are you doing about
19	it?
20	MEMBER TURNER-LEE: And that's the
21	BDAC
22	(Simultaneous speaking.)

	Т. Т.
1	MEMBER RIVERA: Yes.
2	MEMBER TURNER-LEE: Okay. So in the
3	interest we have a couple other committees.
4	If it would be okay, Madam Chair, Vice-
5	Chairwoman, if we can parking lot that question
6	until we hear from the other two groups, and then
7	we'll bring it back. Okay?
8	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Okay.
9	MEMBER TURNER-LEE: All right. Thank
10	you.
11	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: All right.
12	MEMBER COLEY FLIPPIN: I just had one
13	
14	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Yes, Maurita?
15	MEMBER COLEY FLIPPIN: thing that I
16	wanted to add. To the group, I commend you. I
17	really like the emphasis on procurement and
18	supplier diversity. And actually Donna Epps
19	mentioned it during her presentation and
20	Commissioner Carr earlier mentioned
21	apprenticeships as something that could be
22	included within the umbrella of ownership,

because the apprentice just is ---- the 1 2 apprenticeship train for the jobs of the future. Apprentices are the owners of the future as well. 3 4 So just wanted to flag that. 5 MEMBER EPPS: Well we can go through 6 the individual panels, but the last panel is going to include Government officials, like the 7 8 Small Business Administration, to talk about 9 certifications. I mean, what are some of the gating factors to get into business? But also 10 11 folks from the Department of Labor to talk about 12 apprenticeships. How do we make sure we have 13 more diverse businesses in the pie. And I know 14 we are out of time because we have two other 15 groups to get to, so I will end there. 16 MEMBER TURNER-LEE: We'll come back to 17 18 MEMBER COLEY FLIPPIN: Great. Thank 19 you. 20 MEMBER TURNER-LEE: -- your question. 21 We'll hold questions until the end. But I just want to 22 VICE CHAIR SUTTER:

say this is the kind of conversation I think we 1 2 need to be having. It's important to hear what the groups are saying, but I also think this kind 3 4 of feedback is what gets us to fine honing what 5 we're doing to making it really effective. So thank you all for your comments. This has been a 6 -- I think a healthy conversation and we look 7 8 forward to hearing the rest of your 9 presentations. So, yes. 10 (Laughter.) 11 MEMBER GATES: Thank you, Rudy and the 12 subgroup, the Deployment Subgroup. 13 Given that presentation we would like 14 to recommend that the Committee support and convening a supply diversity work shop here at 15 16 the FCC Headquarters in conjunction with FCC's 17 Office of Communications, Business Opportunities 18 and the Media Bureau. The rest of the 19 recommendation is in the folder if you would like 20 to --VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Do you all have 21 22 that recommendation? If your folder -- if you

would take that out. 1 2 MEMBER GATES: Okay. VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Okay? Thank you. 3 4 Are you moving that, Heather? 5 MEMBER GATES: Yes. VICE CHAIR SUTTER: 6 Thank you. Do we 7 have a second? 8 MEMBER EPPS: Second. 9 VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Thank you. Discussion? Not that we haven't had --10 11 (Laughter.) 12 VICE CHAIR SUTTER: -- a little 13 discussion already. But if not, I'm going to 14 call the question. 15 MEMBER CONTRACTOR: Apologies. 16 VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Yes, Harin? 17 MEMBER CONTRACTOR: I have further 18 discussion. But to Henry's point should we not 19 discuss; I know later in the parking lot, whether 20 this is redundant to the BDAC commencing or 21 something the same before we recommend moving on. 22 This is the Supplier PARTICIPANT:

1 Diversity Program, 2 not --3 MEMBER CONTRACTOR: Oh, I take it 4 back. 5 **PARTICIPANT:** Yes. MEMBER CONTRACTOR: 6 Just kidding. 7 (Laughter.) 8 VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Thank you. Yes? 9 MS. BERROCAL: This is Laura from 10 Charter. Can you all hear me? Is it --11 VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Yes. 12 MS. BERROCAL: Okay. 13 VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Go ahead. 14 MS. BERROCAL: So just as a follow-up to the last piece of our proposal. And I am part 15 16 of the working group. And as I'm hearing the 17 conversation, particularly Henry's points, on 18 that one-on-one consultations, I think it would 19 be good to also consider the prospect of having 20 individual -- the panelists that will be on that 21 first panel, all of the companies to have one-onone sessions that are not necessarily one person, 22

but rather each company can host a table for a set amount of time which enables more people to be able to come to the table, hear what each company has to say.

And it broadens the opportunity to 5 find a match for that company, which improves our 6 7 follow-up; at least I can speak for Charter -our follow-up with those individuals to say, 8 9 okay, well, they would -- they might be good for this business unit, they might be good for that 10 11 business unit. But it also facilitates the 12 networking opportunity between suppliers, because 13 I think that's really important.

So I just wanted to add that caveat and recommendation so that we are -- if we decide to change that one-on-one to more of a companyby-company presentation, that that's something that would be permissible.

19 VICE CHAIR SUTTER: And are you
20 suggesting an amendment to this proposal or
21 simply information to the working group?
22 MS. BERROCAL: Information to the

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

2

3

working group as a consideration as we move 1 2 forward and finalize our plan. VICE CHAIR SUTTER: 3 Thank you. 4 MS. BERROCAL: Yes. 5 VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Thank you. All this information MEMBER BRIOCHE: 6 has been great. One thing we are going to do is 7 8 we are scheduling and have meetings with OCBO. 9 So what we'll do is through the Chair we'll inform the entire Committee. To the extent you 10 11 have an interest, you'd like to weigh in, we'll 12 make sure it's inclusive. So it's beyond just 13 this particular working group. It's also the 14 other working groups as well so we can get the 15 good input. 16 VICE CHAIR SUTTER: That would be 17 helpful, I think, especially to -- because there 18 may be, frankly, overlap between all three of the 19 working groups in terms of how this might apply. 20 Or, if this is a successful program, the other 21 groups may find that that's something they would want to consider also. So I think that makes a 22

good point. 1 2 MEMBER BRIOCHE: Great. VICE CHAIR SUTTER: All right. 3 Any further discussion before I call the question? 4 5 (No audible response.) All in favor of VICE CHAIR SUTTER: 6 the motion as presented? 7 8 (Chorus of ayes.) 9 VICE CHAIR SUTTER: **Opposed**? (No audible response.) 10 11 VICE CHAIR SUTTER: The motion has 12 unanimously --13 (Laughter.) 14 VICE CHAIR SUTTER: I have a learning 15 curve, Jim. Thank you. 16 (Laughter.) 17 VICE CHAIR SUTTER: The motion has 18 unanimously passed. I thank you very much. And 19 I have been able -- it's been my privilege to listen in on many of this group's activities and 20 21 I can say that what I love about this group is 22 that they are a diverse group of individuals who

1	- -
1	all have strong opinions. And what comes out of
2	it I think is really a very well-thought-out and
3	healthy discussion of what we need to do to make
4	it work. So it's been great and thank you.
5	Thank you, Heather.
6	And thank you to all of you. It's
7	been wonderful. Thank you.
8	MEMBER GATES: Okay. Well, I would
9	like to go ahead and introduce the next subgroup.
10	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Yes.
11	MEMBER GATES: That is the Adoption
12	Subgroup led by Fatema Kothari, who's
13	participating via phone. But in terms of the
14	presentation I would like to introduce Chris
15	Wood, who's a subgroup member, who will be
16	leading that presentation.
17	So welcome, Chris.
18	MEMBER WOOD: Thank you, Heather.
19	Thank you everyone and thanks it
20	has been a very lively conversation on a lot of
21	these subgroups, and I have the opportunity to
22	serve on a couple of them.

1	My name is Christopher Wood. I'm the
2	Executive Director of the LGBT Technology
3	Institute and Partnership and Institute
4	representing the LGBT community around technology
5	from a nationwide perspective. We really focus a
6	lot of our efforts on research and understanding
7	the impacts of technology on the LGBT community
8	and with the LGBT community and how we might
9	implement those in both policy and programs.
10	I want to coming off of the
11	Deployment Subcommittee, we're talking about now
12	adoption. So once it's out there, how is it
13	being adopted? And I think this is a crucial
14	point, one that we've seen in the LGBT community
15	and the work that we've done, but also I know
16	many of the panelists or many of the subgroup
17	members also have been working on this for a very
18	long time and it's been a topic of conversation
19	for a very long time and that, to Nicol's point,
20	it is not a binary conversation anymore and it is
21	really spans all kinds of different areas
22	including race, age, location, among other

factors.

2	With that I'd like to talk about some
3	of the objectives that have been set out for us.
4	And really I think one of the biggest things that
5	comes to mind here that Heather talked about, and
6	so did Nicol, is the human element, and the
7	adoption is adoption of technology is a very
8	human thing, and technology and creating that
9	the human element and creating that technology.
10	And we could go into all kinds of
11	different areas, but I think one thing that we
12	really need to understand is we need to meet the
13	communities where they are. We need to meet the
14	individuals where they are, reviewing existing
15	strategies for measuring both broadband adoption
16	and the related barriers with those, like
17	affordability, lack of awareness, relevancy.
18	As we talk about those who may have
19	gone through most of their life without using
20	technology or a computer, very familiar with
21	walking to the post office or going to the local
22	government office to get the things done is very

different from what my four-year-old does nowadays, where they would rather look at a screen than look at you. So I think really trying to understand -- and in a lot of the conversations we've been having really understand what is the adoption barrier? Does it matter? Is it relevant?

8 Also identifying new approaches to 9 expanding digital equality in underserved and under-connected communities. I think we've 10 11 talked about this in various approaches. For 12 LGBT communities specifically I think one of the 13 common misconceptions is that a lot of LGBT 14 communities are well off and economically stable, when in fact that's true for individuals that 15 16 look like me, white gay male, but not for anyone 17 that looks anything but me.

And so I think it's very important to understand where people are digitally divided, where they are not -- they do not have access, where they have no access to a cell phone or a computer and really understanding what the

1

connections are in both urban and rural.

And so again, going back to those important issues of what is digital equality and what does that look like across the country, not just in our urban centers, and building recommendations using human-centered design approach and address the broadband discussion from an empathetic viewpoint.

9 Nothing has given me more empathy than
10 being and working in the foster care system as a
11 foster father. And I think it also reminds us
12 every day that there are individuals across this
13 country that have never picked up a cell phone,
14 that have never had the opportunity or the luxury
15 to connect.

And so we really have to think about it from those human elements and those sheer possibilities that are out there and exist and we need to make sure that we're addressing those in an approach that is empathetic to all situations and being able to bring those as recommendations. So I'd like to kind of go into the

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

www.nealrgross.com

recommendations piece, our work plan and the way that we are really looking at doing this.

We're really looking to over the next 3 several quarters engage with representatives from 4 communities on digital inclusion initiatives. 5 Ι know from the experts on the panel like Nicol to 6 7 many of the other experts across -- with various 8 recommendations, but at a city, state and federal 9 level. So understanding not only what's going on at a -- across the United States, but also at a 10 state and city level, like areas like West 11 12 Virginia where I have a home where a community 13 college can have one county that is completely connected with fiber and five others that are 14 15 not.

Reviewing current policies in place to help underserved and vulnerable communities overcome barriers to adoption, things like Lifeline as was brought up in another -- in the other subgroup, e-rate, private programs and other non-profit initiatives, because we can't do this from a national perspective. Not one

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

1

organization can take it on.

2	I think there's opportunities for
3	organizations to dive in there, but we need to
4	make sure that not only does do companies
5	understand what the problems are, but the non-
6	profits understand what the problems are as well
7	and how they can have a serious impact.
8	I would like to highlight our PowerOn
9	Program, which now has as of tomorrow will
10	have eight centers across the country with access
11	to over 7,000 homeless or at-risk LGBT youth,
12	putting devices in their hands and connections.
13	And that can be duplicated and we're building
14	that program so it could be duplicated across
15	other minority communities.
16	Also inviting speakers and
17	facilitating community engagement with the FCC's
18	Chair's Office. So other non-profits that may
19	not necessarily have a seat at this table, may
20	not necessarily have a voice here, but making
21	sure that we're engaging individuals from all
22	communities.

I think one of the biggest things that 1 2 I continuously recommend is that we don't treat every one of our centers or every center -- I'm 3 quite sure you would not treat one of your 4 various regions in any particular way because 5 each region, each city has a different need. 6 7 Each city has a different need. And so we want to make sure that we're 8 9 inviting speakers and facilitating engagement from members who are -- who understand not only 10 what's going on in their community -- and we can 11 12 begin to figure out the overlaps that we can 13 really make progress and change here. 14 And out of all of this develop -highlighting success stories and expanding 15 16 broadband adoption in underserved and underconnected communities. I think I would have to 17 18 thank some of my best mentors, one of them being 19 Jama Shelton, who actually ran the True Colors 20 Fund, or Cyndi Lauper's organization in New York. 21 She kept telling me you need to tell your story, 22 and those stories are extremely important.

Telling the story of how a program a 1 2 worked and how it was successful allows us to build upon or allows other people to spur the 3 ideas of being able to be successful in their own 4 communities. Although it may not be adopted 5 completely -- a complete copy, it may be an 6 7 opportunity for them to see a new way, a new 8 perspective and a new approach. 9 I think this is a very -- I just want to close with this: Nicol outlined some barriers 10 11 to adoption. A lack of interest, and that may be 12 for some of our older generations or those that 13 just don't have an interest at all. But two of

14 them being cost and a lack of access. And I15 think those are areas that we can really help.

We have a huge obligation not only to minority communities, but rural communities and communities where individuals can really make a difference, thinking about the people I've met along the way, people who are from rural West Virginia who now have worked at some of the largest companies in the world: Facebook, Google,

	-
1	and had the opportunity to travel the world where
2	otherwise they may have not thought they would
3	have. And it was all because of connection, it
4	was all because of access.
5	So I'll leave it with that and I'll
6	turn it back to the Chair, and thank you very
7	much.
8	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Thank you.
9	MEMBER GATES: Thank you, Chris. I'd
10	like for us to hold the questions until the last
11	subgroup has presented.
12	But just to reiterate some of what
13	Chris said, I think it's very important for us to
14	recognize particularly with the lack of interest.
15	One of the things that I've in my 10 to 15
16	years of being involved in adoption programming
17	is that there's a lot there's nuances to that
18	lack of interest, and it's lack of information,
19	communication and knowing the power of the
20	Internet or knowing what you can do when you have
21	access to the Internet.
22	In training I have had the

opportunity to provide digital literacy training 1 2 in an urban environment, in Appalachia and in a tribal community, and it's very interesting. 3 One 4 thing that they all had in common was that they 5 did not understand why they should. And after learning about their interests and showing them 6 7 the power of -- for example, if you're an artist, 8 you can use social media to promote your own art. 9 Then it becomes relevant to them. Then it becomes of interest. So it's really so much more 10 11 for lack of understanding of the power of the 12 Internet. 13 It's also -- for us as a community and 14 a society it's a loss of potential entrepreneurship, economic opportunity and 15 16 improving the value of life if we don't translate 17 that lack of interest to people who are more 18 aware of the power of the Internet. 19 So anyway, thank you, Chris. I would like to go ahead and move onto 20 21 the Use and Digital Readiness Subgroup. The lead 22 for that group is Janice Bryant Howroyd, and

she's not with us today, so presenting on behalf 1 2 of that subgroup is Harin Contractor. Harin, would you like to present for 3 us? 4 MEMBER CONTRACTOR: Yes, ma'am. 5 And I want to say thank you, Madam Chair. 6 You've done 7 a terrific job of herding a lot of our sheep and 8 making us stay on task. 9 (Laughter.) 10 MEMBER CONTRACTOR: Our subgroup was 11 very passionate. We had a lot of very vibrant 12 discussions. This is a very broad topic. And it 13 took some work, but I think we laid the 14 foundation of a few pillars that we can start building off of to start moving this forward and 15 16 start talking not only about broad things that we 17 agree on, but getting to soup to nuts and start 18 moving the needle. 19 So the basic objective of our subgroup 20 was to provide recommendations on ways to ensure 21 like disadvantaged communities are not denied a 22 wide range to access to opportunities and get

awarded the next -- and be part of the next 1 2 generation networks. And whether it's through education, economic, public safety, civic 3 4 opportunities, like these are all important. And 5 some of these things overlap and interact with each other, and that's some of the discussion we 6 7 were having and what we're going to get into a 8 little bit here.

9 So we tried to define our scope into these four major buckets. And Nicol did a really 10 11 good job of providing numbers to these important 12 pillars because this is some of the foundation of 13 digital readiness and adoption we talked about 14 here is trying to eliminate that homework gap. There are so many students right now that lack 15 16 broadband at home or basic access to Internet. Ι 17 don't know how today -- in today's world you 18 could go home without looking on the Internet for 19 support or to do your own homework, yet that's 20 happening.

21 There's about 6 million kids that 22 don't have access to broadband at home or even at

www.nealrgross.com

And Nicol could tell you a lot about 1 school. 2 this, but inequality is exacerbated after kindergarten. A lot of students, they're pretty 3 4 much equal to that point. Early childhood 5 education starts deviating from that point and exacerbates inequality. So we need to start 6 7 addressing that early on.

8 Public safety. There's a huge need to 9 make sure disaster response doesn't depend on your skin color, your location, anything like 10 11 that, or your income. If there's a disaster 12 coming, then the response and readiness needs to 13 be there regardless of where you live and how you 14 look.

And civic engagement. A lot of the 15 16 ways you start interacting now with your local 17 communities and your local representatives are 18 either through Facebook, through Twitter, through 19 local apps to be able to say, hey, there's a 20 pothole down my street, but if you're able to do 21 that or if your government is not digitally 22 active to be able to get those things, it takes a

lot longer for you to get addressed things that you need.

One of the things that our chairman 3 4 was really great about when he was a Commissioner 5 was started getting on Twitter and started interacting with people and start talking about 6 7 the digital divide conversation through Twitter 8 and he was able to facilitate some of these 9 conversations before the -- they didn't feel like they had a seat at the table. And so that's one 10 11 way we can really drive adoption and drive 12 digital readiness. And workforce development. 13 A lot of 14 these things tie in together. The exacerbation of inequality starts early on and that affects 15 16 worker readiness later on. There are so many 17 people right now that are not able to join the

18 workforce or be able to get some of the skills 19 that they need to do the current jobs because 20 they're not digitally able to address these 21 things.

22

1

2

Up-scaling is pretty key. I had

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

(202) 234-4433

people I went to college with that were art 1 2 history majors and they lost their jobs during the major recession and they're like what am I 3 4 going to do? They went to a general assembly 5 course for six months and now they're able to get a data science job that gave them \$100,000 pay 6 7 boost and they have unlimited access to employment opportunities now. But because they 8 9 had the resource to do that they were able to get But there are a lot of people 10 to that course. 11 that do not have access or the resources to even 12 take something like that.

13 I think there -- we talked a lot about 14 this in our subgroup, but there needs to be a lot 15 of up-scaling that needs to happen. We've seen a 16 lot of evaporation of on-the-job training from 17 companies and we've also seen a lack of 18 credentials and ability for people to get into 19 these jobs. And so talking about that, how could 20 we be more inclusive provides an avenue for 21 underserved communities to be able to take 22 advantage of the digital economy.

1	So some of the things we want to talk
2	about over the next year, into the next slide
3	here, is an acknowledge and review the role the
4	digital economy plays not only in childhood
5	education, but workforce development, economic
6	development, civic engagement and disaster
7	response. We want to be able to be more concrete
8	with some of our recommendations. Instead of
9	just providing recommendations that go in the air
10	and collects dust and people forget about it, we
11	want to identify metrics so we can monitor and
12	track progress on engagement and readiness. So
13	we could start saying talk about these success
14	stories that Chris mentioned, otherwise they're
15	just again recommendations that gather dust.
16	And again, I've been a broken record
17	on this, but we want to make recommendations that
18	actually move the needle and leverage and align
19	existing resources. A lot of the recommendations
20	we talk about, we don't actually need additional
21	funding to do because they're being done right
22	now. It's just not aligned. People are not

rowing the same boat in the same direction. 1 2 When we talk about worker readiness, there's CareerOneStop Job Centers and 3 4 apprenticeship programs in local areas supported 5 by the Department of Labor, but people don't know they could go to their local library to be able 6 7 to get those that access that information. They 8 don't know that their local library hasn't 9 applied for an e-rate grant to get broadband so 10 they could start getting this on-the-job 11 training. 12 A lot of these resources are there. 13 It's aligning that and make people aware and 14 making people vocal. And again, provide recommendations for the FCC to act as a bully 15 16 pulpit so they could provide a platform so 17 everyone gets on the same page and start rowing 18 the same way. 19 So that's briefly what we talked I look forward to the discussion and 20 about. 21 thank you for everyone for being a part -- I know 22 this is the last group before we have a coffee

break, so thank you for everyone for staying attentive and listening into this great work we've done.

4 MEMBER GATES: So with the use 5 category for us -- for some of us speaking, somebody in the non-profit sector, and Nicol, use 6 That's why we do 7 is where success is realized. what we do. We want people to have the 8 9 foundation, which is the networks. We want people to have the skills, which is adoption. 10 11 And then use is the -- is what -- at the very end 12 we want people to be able to find jobs online. We want people to be able -- we want children to 13 have access to educational materials and we want 14 the economy -- we want communities to do well. 15 16 We want improved quality of life in historically 17 disadvantaged communities.

18 So while some of the talking points 19 may be outside of the purview of the FCC, we 20 think it's important for the Commission's bully 21 pulpit to recognize what that success looks like. 22 So however some of those item -- line items under

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

2

use are strategically selected, particularly
 public safety, with regards to disaster response,
 we recognize the FCC's current role with the
 disasters that we've gone through in the past
 year. So there will be some policy
 considerations as well.

7 MEMBER TURNER-LEE: I just wanted to 8 add as a member of this subgroup just two nuances 9 for the General Committee to sort of grasp onto.

The first is we intentionally placed 10 11 an adoption category by itself and a use category 12 by itself, and that ties specifically -- it's a little break in what has been settled around how 13 14 we look at this issue, but adoption tends to be more on this whole concept of are we getting it? 15 16 Once you have the infrastructure are people 17 attaching to adopting the broadband, subscribing 18 to it, using the access or understanding the 19 relevance of the access?

20 Whereas use -- and I would ask this 21 Committee to sort of think of it this way: Is 22 the Agency a broadband? Where are there cases --

and the cases that we picked where we think we could see the biggest impact among underserved and historically disadvantaged communities? And again, that's workforce, education, etcetera. So just something to think about.

It's a concept of -- the concept of 6 7 agency has not been specifically explored by the 8 FCC and this Committee in the past -- having 9 served on previous terms, and going deeper into 10 the scope of that agency. How are people using 11 broadband to improve quality of life? To better engage with verticals that improve quality of 12 13 life is really at the heart I think of the 14 presentation of our last subcommittee.

MEMBER GATES: Okay. That is -- that constitutes the end of our subgroup presentations and now we'd like to open for questions. And I think it will be great for us to start off by responding to Henry's question.

20 MEMBER TURNER-LEE: So, Henry, I'll 21 respond to that having been one of the Committee 22 members that served double duty between BDAC.

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

2

3

4

	-
1	I think the recommendations and
2	proposals that came out of BDAC that are publicly
3	listed and available really are around some of
4	the challenges in terms of streamlining and
5	citing practices that will potentially slow down
6	the evolution and acceleration of new
7	technologies, advanced technologies.
8	So in our case what was not discussed
9	in BDAC is the implications for minority supplier
10	procurement opportunities, supply diversity,
11	etcetera. And so this is a great opportunity,
12	because the BDAC was specifically charged with
13	the nuts of bolts of infrastructure and we're
14	specifically charged with the nuts and bolts of
15	diversity. And so we see it more complementary
16	and the ability to amplify, if not enrich.
17	And we did receive positive feedback
18	from the BDAC leaders that did participate on a
19	call with us where they had not had that question
20	posed to them. And several members from the
21	civil rights, social justice and research
22	communities were represented throughout those

1 committees. And I can say; and I say this
2 because you all know what I feel about civil
3 rights and diversity, it wasn't an intentional
4 excuse for not discussing it. It wasn't just the
5 purpose and the nature of that committee to go
6 into the weeds on that.

7 And so we feel it's an opportunity. 8 And it is sort of what Susan was talking about, 9 it's not just an opportunity, but it's our obligation to figure out ways where that 10 11 committee can be enhanced by the work of this 12 committee, something that we -- for those of us 13 that sat on this committee, we wanted to do more 14 of. And because these advisory committees are 15 very active and they're proactive, we want to be 16 on the right side of history to ensure that the 17 implications that it has for growth and 18 opportunity for communities of color are 19 answered, as well as the implication 20 opportunities for any kind of negative impact. 21 So, yes, we see it as a process that 22 is not necessarily going to overstep the other,

i	- -
1	but it will amplify
2	MEMBER GATES: Be compatible.
3	MEMBER TURNER-LEE: That's right.
4	That's right. And it will align. And if done
5	correctly, which we think we can do, we'll be
6	able to potentially come out with some
7	deliverables that sort of align those areas that
8	come out of the BDAC that would be
9	MEMBER GATES: Consistent with
10	(Simultaneous speaking.)
11	MEMBER TURNER-LEE: amplified
12	exactly by the participation of diverse
13	communities.
14	MEMBER GATES: And just to connect it
15	back to our supplier diversity discussion, it's
16	do reduction and regulations and what not that
17	BDAC proposes does that create opportunities
18	and can we be a vehicle to make sure that those
19	opportunities are communicated to diverse
20	communities, whether via the work shop or any
21	other opportunities that come after that?
22	MR. RIVERA: All right. Thank you

very much.

2	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: It's a great
3	question, Henry, and a great response. I think
4	that helps see how those two can actually fit
5	together, and that sum being greater than the
6	parts of it. It's a more complete way of looking
7	at the question and hopefully some answers. So
8	thank you.
9	Are there other questions, comments,
10	anything that you would like to put to this
11	group, which has clearly been active and busy and
12	working on all kinds of great things to bring to
13	us?
14	Yes, Henry? Please.
15	MEMBER RIVERA: I just other
16	diversity committees, advisory committees have
17	put on a supplier diversity I mean, a supplier
18	and procurement work shop. And I'm just think
19	that they're and in conjunction with OCBO. So
20	I there may be records that you might want to
21	try to find or avail yourself of. And there
22	could have been some recommendations that came

out of such an effort that might be instructive 1 2 to your effort. 3 MEMBER GATES: Yes, our next step 4 currently is to meet with OCBO and gather that 5 intel and take it from there. And you know, Henry, 6 MEMBER BRIOCHE: 7 I would say I think there are these at a minimum 8 two great minds sitting in one 9 corner --10 (Laughter.) MEMBER BRIOCHE: -- of this table here 11 12 who can actually help us as well. So --13 VICE CHAIR SUTTER: We've perhaps been down this road before. 14 15 MEMBER BRIOCHE: Exactly. 16 (Laughter.) 17 VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Yes. Yes, we 18 have. Thank you, Henry. 19 Other questions, comments? 20 (No audible response.) 21 VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Thank you. That 22 was a really illustrative report and I think you

1	all have done a great job, so thank you so very
2	much for all your hard work and all the hard work
3	we've set you out to do going forward.
4	(Laughter.)
5	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: So thank you.
6	Thank you.
7	And now I'd like to move to our
8	Diversity and Tech Working Group. We all were
9	able to hear Marc's presentation this morning,
10	and thank him for that.
11	And now, Gavin and Kathleen, if you
12	two would lead us down the rest of the work of
13	your group, that would be great. Thank you.
14	MEMBER LOGAN: Thank you, and I also
15	appreciate the esteemed honor of being the last
16	thing between you all and adjournment, but we
17	will be succinct.
18	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: I have no doubt
19	you will keep us scintillated.
20	MEMBER LOGAN: We will. We will. We
21	will.
22	So as you heard Marc Morial, the chair

of the working group, he set the framework and 1 2 the backdrop behind why this working group in particular is important. And it's actually quite 3 fortunate that we are the last of the group, 4 5 because in a lot of ways it's the culmination of the work that you all are doing in your 6 7 perspective working groups, meaning that once you 8 have created these avenues, how do we make sure 9 that there's full inclusion in the tech 10 ecosystem, and particularly the tech industry. 11 To put it bluntly, diversity and 12 inclusion is not just a business imperative, but 13 it is an American imperative to ensure that we 14 continue to grow together as a nation. So -- and I think that is at the heart of what's driving 15 16 all of us, to make sure that we are fully 17 included and represented. 18 So from our perspective we are 19 addressing it through first hold tech roundtables 20 and ultimately providing what are in a sense best 21 practices for incorporating and implementing diversity and inclusion. 22

Kathleen Abernathy will do the honors
of discussing the tech roundtables in detail and
then will come back to me to discuss the timeline
as well as who we think will fit into our
definition of the tech industry. Thank you.
Kathleen?
MEMBER ABERNATHY: Thank you. And
I'll talk fast because I know we are getting to
the end of the day.
One of the big challenges we had, and
it was pointed out early on in the process, is
that the scope of the FCC's jurisdiction over
technology companies is somewhat limited and yet
they have a huge impact on our society, on our
economy, on our hiring. They reach out and touch
everyone's lives. And so the question is how do
we wrap our arms around this group and really try
to move forward on diversity and inclusion
hiring?
We had a great group together. I
can't thank Gavin enough for juggling multiple
balls and keeping us on track.

1	The other person that was really
2	instrumental in this but ultimately ended up
3	having to step down from our group was Linda
4	Spradley Dunn who's the CEO of Odyssey Media,
5	because as we started talking about how do we
6	gather and get information, she pointed out that
7	a lot has been tried; some has worked, some has
8	failed.
9	And we don't want to reinvent the
10	wheel at this stage, so our thought was, all
11	right, let's go to them. Let's go and have a
12	work shop and organize roundtables with members
13	of the tech community. And originally we thought
14	about having folks altogether in a room, but
15	there's lots of good and sound legal reasons why
16	we cannot do that as a single group.
17	And in some respects as we rethought
18	our proposal, the idea of having senior people
19	come in one or two at a time is probably better
20	because I think we'll have a better conversation.
21	It will make for a couple of long days in the
22	sense that we would go out to California using

maybe university facilities, have everything 1 2 tightly scheduled in advance where we'll invite the senior people into say, okay, what if 3 4 anything are you doing? And if you're doing 5 nothing, just tell us. Fair enough. Don't waste your time. Don't waste our time. If you're 6 7 doing -- if you've tried a couple things, tell us 8 what was effective, what wasn't effective, 9 lessons learned, where you're going from here. The goal is that this is a way to 10 11 encourage them to participate with us even though 12 there is a lack of jurisdictional oversight that 13 would necessarily force them into the room, but I 14 think there is -- I suspect a lot of them have actually been thinking about this. 15 It's an 16 important conversation, an important topic and I 17 suspect that there have been some steps forward, 18 probably some steps backward. We need to know 19 what that information is. Right now we don't have that information. 20 21 So not unlike what I think Chris

discussed as far as going out and engaging with

22

the players that are making a lot of these 1 2 decisions, we want to go out and engage with these folks out there, talk about diversity and 3 4 inclusion initiatives, gather the data and the 5 information together, create some best practices, probably supplement it with a lot of what's going 6 7 to be going on in other areas of this advisory 8 committee and then end up with a product that can 9 then be used to inform and hopefully continue to push for improved diversity and inclusion 10 11 policies all across the tech sector. So in a 12 nutshell that's what we're doing. 13 But then the question became, well,

14 everyone's a tech company. How many -- are you going to meet with 200 companies? And, no, we're 15 16 not. But we want to make sure that we identify 17 the keys ones that are most likely to have an 18 impact. And for that I'm going to turn to Gavin 19 and let him chat a little bit about how we tried 20 to figure all of this out.

21 And to the extent that we host this; 22 and we're planning on hosting it in -- later on

this year, maybe we roll in some -- I mean, if 1 2 we're going to have these things, maybe we roll in some other dialogue, too. We're always open 3 4 to modifications and adjustments based on 5 everything we heard here today so that we're note duplicating efforts, but I think the goal again 6 7 is to actually create some sort of document with 8 useful information that we pretty much push out 9 to the tech industry and say, look, there's stuff that works and you're not doing it and here's 10 11 what you can do. 12 MEMBER LOGAN: So as far as the time 13 table we will begin hosting the roundtables 14 during the rest of 2018. And through the first quarter of 2019 up through the third quarter of 15

16 2019, which is at the end of the charter for this 17 Committee, we will work on and ultimately produce 18 that best practices guide.

19 Now for the big one as to who would be 20 invited to these roundtables, we first had to 21 decide what is a tech company, because frankly, 22 in a lot of ways a tech company has been the cool

Washington DC

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc.

(202) 234-4433

cats thing to be. So you have a lot of companies
 claiming tech company, but we might not
 necessarily be focused on for the purposes of
 this event.

So we defined the tech company more by 5 the core functions and not the -- its simple use 6 7 of technology to supplement those core functions. And what we came to is; and I'll read directly: 8 9 "A tech company and industry is comprised of companies engaged in the design, development, 10 support and/or deployment of computer information 11 12 and communication systems, applications or These include industries associated 13 services. 14 with information distribution technologies such 15 as television, telephone and the Internet, and 16 companies providing e-commerce, cloud computing, 17 social media, search and online advertising 18 services."

So even though we narrowed the scope,
we were able to still make it comprehensive
enough because we understood that this industry
is wide-ranging and what it does, the fields that

it plays in.

1

2	One of the things we looked at in
3	terms of trying to find make sure that we had
4	enough companies to fit within that definition,
5	we looked initially to, frankly, Forbes because
6	we knew that in order for this to be to
7	maximize impact we needed some of the more the
8	larger companies, those companies that have a lot
9	clout behind them to buy in. And so they would
10	need to be invited.
11	So we simply looked at Forbes' top 25
12	tech companies and found those companies that met
13	our definition. So some examples for the record
14	are Apple, Samsung, Google, IBM, Intel, to name a
15	few.
16	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: And all these
17	these are listed in the sheet that's in your
18	packet, so if you want to be able to follow along
19	with Gavin as he's speaking.
20	MEMBER LOGAN: Yes. And we also did
21	acknowledge that we would in order for this to
22	be the most robust and most impactful and

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

informative we would need to look at some smaller 1 2 companies, too. So we will be inviting some of those companies with smaller market share, and 3 4 frankly, small businesses as well, small business 5 startup tech companies as well. So that is our proposal in its 6 7 entirety. We're open to questions/comments and 8 move from there. 9 MEMBER ABERNATHY: And we have a 10 recommendation. 11 MEMBER LOGAN: Oh, yes. 12 VICE CHAIR SUTTER: One thing I would 13 ask is have you considered talking to the private 14 equity companies that in many cases are the ones that invest in these companies, the Ubers of the 15 16 world and whatnot that are looking at private 17 equity? 18 If you can get the private equity 19 companies to be concerned about those companies 20 in whom they invest, then I think it gets the 21 attention of those companies to be much more concerned about it. 22

(202) 234-4433

1	The CEO of BlackRock, which many of
2	you know is a major private equity investor out
3	of New York the CEO Larry Fink did an open
4	letter to CEOs in January where he talked about
5	the fact he would they were only going to be
6	investing in those companies that had concern for
7	all of their stakeholders. They were only going
8	to be investing in those companies that had
9	purpose and could articulate that purpose and
10	that were concerned about the ecosystem in which
11	they did business. That is a pretty huge
12	statement from one of the country's largest
13	private equity investors.
14	So I think that looking at private
15	equity in terms of this also would be an
16	important piece.
17	MEMBER ABERNATHY: They're they'd
18	be the East Coast meeting. If you look, there's
19	sort of there's a West Coast and then an East
20	Coast more or less. But the I think private
21	equity will be important. We'll have to figure
22	out how to the roundtables are what are you

doing now and how are you doing it? I think the 1 2 private equity, it's a different conversation. And you're right, they could supplement what 3 4 we're trying to do with the tech companies, but 5 it will be a slightly different conversation, because the conversation will be, and by the way, 6 7 we need you to agree that -- although I guess Apple doesn't need their money anymore, but --8 9 (Laughter.) 10 MEMBER ABERNATHY: -- for future 11 companies that this will be an important factor. 12 VICE CHAIR SUTTER: And Silicon Valley 13 has a ton of these. 14 MEMBER ABERNATHY: Right. VICE CHAIR SUTTER: That's where most 15 16 of them actually are. 17 MEMBER ABERNATHY: Okay. 18 VICE CHAIR SUTTER: BlackRock does all 19 kinds of companies, but there is --20 MEMBER ABERNATHY: I guess we'll have 21 to do two different days, yes. And that's okay, because once we're out there --22

	L.
1	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Well, the other
2	side of this is when you start to publicize those
3	that are the most successful rather than the
4	carrot and the stick, forget the stick and focus
5	on the carrot. If you start to publicize those
6	companies with their best practices and they
7	become kind of the poster children, the investors
8	like to invest in those companies that are doing
9	well. So it's just something to think about,
10	because that's you want to get them to care.
11	MEMBER ABERNATHY: Right.
12	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Their invested
13	money will be what will help them care about what
14	they're doing.
15	MEMBER ABERNATHY: Right.
16	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Yes.
17	MS. BERROCAL: I'd like to add
18	something.
19	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Yes?
20	MS. BERROCAL: Laura Berrocal with
21	Charter. I think that's a great point. And I
22	think the other piece that you all could consider

is when you highlight some of the smaller tech 1 2 companies and you're also addressing the private equity issue that Diane just brought up, it also 3 creates an opportunity to showcase successful 4 5 smaller tech companies that these private equity companies can actually invest in. 6 7 So you're creating a network where 8 you're not only looking at these larger 9 companies, but you're also considering how can we help support some of these smaller minority tech 10 companies and get them some funding as well. 11 12 VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Yes, Harin? 13 MEMBER CONTRACTOR: A couple points. 14 Great work to your team. I was a part of the My Brother's 15 16 Keeper conversations of the Obama administration, 17 along with Secretary Tom Perez, and we got a lot 18 of these companies at the table to talk about 19 what we could do to get disadvantaged communities 20 into these rising industries. We heard a couple 21 things over and over that we didn't think were --22 that you may hear in your conversations where,

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

www.nealrgross.com

well, a lot of these communities don't have the 1 2 skills that we're looking for, right? And so if you help us invest in these skills, then we can 3 start hiring these folks. 4 Some of it is, well, one, they're not 5 actually investing in on-the-job training for --6 to develop these skills. Two, they -- some of --7 since those conversations they've done a really 8 9 good job of investing in groups like Black Girls Who Code or Girls Who Code to help some of this 10 That's great, but I think a lot of it is 11 divide. 12 -- has to -- part of it is a supply and demand 13 disconnect that exacerbates inequality here. 14 Some of it is purposely limiting the supply of people who can actually do some of 15 16 these jobs by saying, oh, you have to have a 17 college degree or a master's degree for things 18 that you probably just could have an 19 apprenticeship or a credential to get across. 20 And so working with these organizations that have a standardized credential 21 22 that would allow communities, underserved

I	
1	communities a pathway to get to these jobs,
2	whether they're ex-offenders or from communities
3	that weren't as advantaged to get to those
4	employment opportunities, that would be great.
5	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: You mean maybe an
6	incubator or an apprentice program?
7	MEMBER CONTRACTOR: Could be
8	potentially.
9	(Simultaneous speaking.)
10	MEMBER CONTRACTOR: Potentially.
11	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: I'm just
12	wondering.
13	MEMBER CONTRACTOR: Yes. Yes. So I
14	think that was one thing I wanted to bring up for
15	you all.
16	And then if there are best practices
17	from the My Brother's Keeper initiative, I think
18	there's still stuff with the Obama Foundation
19	they're working on really today.
20	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Great. Okay.
21	MEMBER LOGAN: One thing that I will
22	say though, too, is one of the things we want to

truly understand is when they do make that 1 2 argument to not being able to find the diverse groups for these particular jobs, where are they 3 looking? Because there's a lot of folks out 4 5 there who would challenge that very notion, right? 6 MEMBER CONTRACTOR: Yes, exactly. 7 8 So, and also one of the MEMBER LOGAN: 9 things we will look into is the question as to whether or not the qualifications they are 10 11 looking for actually fit the functions of the 12 position. 13 MEMBER CONTRACTOR: Exactly. Yes. 14 MEMBER LOGAN: I would dare to sav 15 that a lot of the leaders of these organizations 16 aren't necessarily engineers, but they do have --17 MEMBER ABERNATHY: Or college 18 graduates. 19 MEMBER LOGAN: Or even college 20 graduates, right. So, but they do have -- so we 21 will be exploring that. And one of the reasons why we think that this is a good venue is because 22

it will allow them to be more transparent without 1 2 risk or fear of that being used against them, but rather sharing challenges so that we can use 3 4 other learned experiences, and those who have 5 done it successfully to share those successes as well. 6 7 MEMBER CONTRACTOR: Right. So I guess 8 my --9 MEMBER ABERNATHY: There's also --10 MEMBER CONTRACTOR: I'm sorry. 11 MEMBER ABERNATHY: Oh, I'm sorry. 12 MEMBER CONTRACTOR: No. 13 MEMBER ABERNATHY: There's also a lot 14 of conversation right now about instead of a 15 four-year college for many at these jobs you 16 don't even do a four-year college. You do a two-17 year specialized training for particular job 18 skills. And one thing that was triggered in the 19 discussion about philanthropy was that that --20 these companies, many of them, have a lot of 21 money. And so to the extent you can get them 22 interested in a philanthropy that's actually good

1	for them, too, which is a two-year training
2	that's a pipeline into their companies for job
3	skills that frankly you don't have to go out and
4	get \$150,000 in debt, is just a great solution I
5	think.
6	So there's a lot of tie-ins to what's
7	been discussed today that I think could be very
8	helpful as we're brainstorming.
9	MEMBER CONTRACTOR: So I think a part
10	of that, if again, for the fear of inviting
11	too many people to this table that you're
12	proposing, is there was a great initiative also
13	that we did at Labor that's continuing on called
14	TAACCCT with the Trade for community colleges
15	to work with local businesses to get into these
16	on-demand jobs; and some of these tech firms were
17	working with local communities to do that, but
18	inviting some of those success stories to the
19	table.
20	And also if there there are
21	obviously a bunch of groups of these tech
22	companies are a part of maybe having them at

	2
1	the table to be like if we can agree on a
2	baseline credential for allowing people to get
3	into these jobs, that might be another way to
4	reduce that supply.
5	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: The supply.
6	MEMBER CONTRACTOR: Yes.
7	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: All right. Nicol,
8	you want to go next? And then Susan and Heather,
9	we'll let you round it out.
10	MEMBER BRIOCHE: Can I
11	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: And, Rudy, I
12	wouldn't suggest you wouldn't also be part of
13	that discussion.
14	(Laughter.)
15	MEMBER TURNER-LEE: So I want to
16	congratulate the working group on putting
17	together substantial efforts to figure out how to
18	do this given the FCC's lack of jurisdiction over
19	this issue, and obviously it's been an issue of
20	the previous committees to sort of figure this
21	out, but I would also urge the I also want to
22	put out a couple of points that I think the

(202) 234-4433

working group should also think about when they 1 2 go in and they talk to tech companies. I think this definition of what 3 4 constitutes a tech company is much more blurry, 5 that they are both pragmatic in terms of the digital share economy and some of them are very 6 rudimentary and tied to the IT, traditional IT 7 8 skills economy. And when you begin to look at 9 how that has actually shaped out, employment is one key of this. 10 11 How do you place people in substantial 12 C-suite positions, board, Rainbow PUSH Coalitions, talk about even accounting 13 14 assistants, lawyers, things that are nontechnical? But there's also this question of how 15 16 do you place them in positions where they impact 17 the design of products and how that impacts us? 18 So this whole concept of diversity and design is 19 also a piece that I think is tied to employment 20 as it looks today. 21 And so if we're going to be forward-22 thinking about looking at technology diversity,

it's very important to look at how companies that 1 2 have and use -- enable tech to creates profitable models are also involving communities of distinct 3 interest in the design of their products. 4 And so 5 I think that's an extension of this conversation that has to do with the diversity they have in 6 employment because when not properly done, you 7 8 actually get explicit bias, implicit bias or 9 unconscious bias. And that affects diverse communities. So I would put that out there. 10 11 I also think the pipeline issue is 12 really important, but I think it's also in 13 developing the questionnaire and again focusing 14 on these working groups, as it's been suggested, to sort of dismantle and unpack some of these 15 16 perceived barriers to improving upon pipeline. 17 But there's also this piece that I think is also 18 important for people to -- for our committee to 19 look at, which is the nature of the future of 20 work and how the pipeline again maybe more 21 intuitive.

22

When I go out to Silicon Valley,

outside of not looking at people that look like 1 2 myself, I also see a different skill set that may not just be based on a coding background, but 3 4 it's based on how they actually imagine the 5 world, which in some cases is good and for policy makers in some cases it's dangerous. 6 But the key 7 thing is it's not this very -- and I'll point my 8 head over to David and Henry, right? Back in the 9 days there were set skill qualifications for broadcasting or set qualifications for telecom, 10 11 right? And i think what tech has done is 12 disrupted various verticals. So again, what's the skill set if you 13 14 want to do tech at a big box store versus doing 15 tech in Apple or in a -- what we've considered to 16 be the new high-tech industry? What's the 17 difference of doing tech in a small startup where 18 you're collecting data to be able to do a calorie 19 intake application versus doing tech in a place 20 that's dealing on the areas of fintech?

21 So I would really push the committee 22 to sort of be more forward-thinking and to break

out of just what does the representation look 1 2 like, but how does the representation in many ways affect the products and services that get 3 delivered to communities of color and do they 4 5 have the right people that are sort of checking and balancing not just the engineering side of 6 it, not just the side of -- I love what Diane 7 8 said, like it's the -- it's the whole ecology 9 that needs to be brought to the table to better understand how that impacts our communities. 10 11 VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Thank you. Susan? 12 MS. ALLEN: Very impressive list, but 13 I suggest that we also look at the mid-tier as 14 Everybody wants to work for Apple and IBM, well. 15 but there are companies which are more reachable, 16 who are on the ground floor, who understand the 17 community of color as well, or a diverse 18 community we call it now. I'm changing my 19 rhetoric from that. 20 Some of our members are small 21 businesses. They run from about 50 to \$100 22 million, or maybe even less than that. I'm

talking about those. They -- in the country we have to have this big discussion on H-1B Program. Anybody not hear about that? H-1B Program. And we have for many years relied on this particular visa program to bring foreign workers in to fulfill the gap.

7 And there is resistance there because 8 some of my members say that -- corporate members 9 say, well, I really do not need to pay so much 10 money for somebody who can have a college degree 11 with -- in computer who can -- who would help, 12 who would learn on the job. So now there is a 13 fear about the President would stop or terminate 14 or chop, diminish the program. So corporate America is worried about the source of the 15 16 pipeline for foreign workers. Okay?

17 So looking forward our members are 18 Asian-American business owners. Well, how am I 19 going to fill that gap? So this is what they've 20 done: And this is how we can all put together 21 for the corporation, the mid-tier companies and 22 the community who need that access to training

> Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC

1

2

3

4

5

6

and job opportunities. Some of the members are 1 2 going to the colleges, or even going to places where they're high school dropouts or single moms 3 or folks who have retired don't have those 4 skills, take them into the company and give them 5 six months training for free with the proviso --6 7 promise that they allow them to place them to work. And that model has work. 8

9 And we can take a look at that. And our members are many of the Asian-Americans in 10 high-tech and things in engineering. They love 11 12 to work with you. And we -- I see that there is 13 -- there are projects in Wall Street and in New 14 York with the African-American/Hispanic. When I -- my friends share that with me, I said where is 15 16 the -- where are the Asians? Where are the 17 Asians?

And before Ron Busby, the President of the National -- U.S. Black Chamber is on the -is on our committee. And way back -- I've known him for eight years, as long as he been in Washington, D.C. from Phoenix. And I said, Ron,

your community any technology help with Mandarin, 1 2 let me know. I'll gladly get some of my members that go into place which is near where your 3 4 communities are and help and mentor and then 5 collaborate. Maybe we can partner together, because we have so many assets in our community 6 7 and you have your assets, too. Together we can 8 be a stronger force.

9 So think about that and see what we 10 can -- bring these corporations together. There 11 are many of them we work with. And then look at 12 how can we use the mid-tier, the small and 13 minority business community who are already in 14 that space, but who understand your culture much 15 better than those people upstairs.

MEMBER LOGAN: Thank you. And I would be remiss to -- if I didn't say that we've had a lot of extensive conversation on making sure we include the small business community. And I would be irresponsible if I didn't reach out and say should this recommendation move forward, we would definitely welcome and ask any of you who

have any particular companies in mind that you 1 2 think would be someone we should talk to to please provide us, because one of the things we 3 4 are very adamant about trying to make sure that 5 we get a full -- get the gamut of -- in terms of company size and impact. 6 VICE CHAIR SUTTER: A lot of the 7 8 companies that both Susan and Nicol were talking 9 about are also in Los Angeles with -- the whole Silicon Beach area and Los Angeles --10 11 MEMBER LOGAN: Yes. 12 VICE CHAIR SUTTER: -- which has 13 become huge in the last five years. And there's a whole enclave in Santa Monica --14 15 MEMBER LOGAN: Yes. 16 VICE CHAIR SUTTER: -- that is Silicon 17 Beach where there are a lot of these incubator 18 startup companies that are all right in the same 19 So that's something else to think about. area. MEMBER ABERNATHY: We should have done 20 21 this in February out in California. 22 (Laughter.)

	20
1	MEMBER ABERNATHY: For the month.
2	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Yes, exactly.
3	Heather, if you will allow me to have
4	Rudy go, because I want you to have the last word
5	on this. So
6	MEMBER BRIOCHE: No, I'll be brief
7	because Nicol answered some of my questions, but
8	that's okay though.
9	But one question I do have is how does
10	this your definition of "tech" and how does
11	that differ from ICT sector? I'm wondering
12	before us you would think that tech is within
13	ICT, but in reading the definition it sounds a
14	lot like just the ICT sector and I'm wondering if
15	that's the focus or is the focus tech? Because
16	on one hand you want to focus on the core
17	functions, but yet I imagine that there are
18	aspects that are made that may be different. For
19	example, firms that operate in regulated
20	environments for example is one area of
21	distinction.
22	There may be a distinction in terms of

development as well, historical development. 1 It 2 would be interesting, because IBM is an interesting case where IBM has been around 3 4 forever, but who would say IBM is not a tech 5 company, right? So I recognize it's not entirely clean, but I'm wondering how did you guys think 6 7 about that in developing the definition? And it 8 seems to that ICT seems to be very much reflected 9 in the definition. How is that distinct from 10 tech?

11 MEMBER LOGAN: I would agree that it 12 is in large part -- you are correct, but we also 13 thought about a lot of instances. So I mean, the 14 easiest example that I could give is the example where you had the CEO of Under Armour saying 15 16 Under Armour is a tech company. And while it's 17 undoubted that technology is influencing and 18 permeating throughout all aspects of American 19 business and, frankly, society, there -- we were 20 trying to distinguish those companies that 21 provide or enhance services through the use of 22 technology.

So for example, the subcontractor that 1 2 creates the software program that is being used to read the health data information, analyze 3 that. They might qualify versus just the company 4 -- the doctors, for example, right, who is 5 utilizing that information. 6 7 So that's why we're trying to get 8 towards -- it's not a clean -- one of the things 9 we struggled with was understanding that because 10 technology is so pervasive that it is hard to make a clean break. So at least with respect to 11 12 this we wanted to be able to make sure that we didn't -- we limited a lot of the tangential 13 14 services outside of the tech industry. 15 MEMBER TURNER-LEE: Right, if I can, 16 you might want to go to the Department of Labor 17 report that actually did the EEO. They did a 18 nice clear definition of tech diversity when it 19 came to -- and I'm pointing to David because when I was at MMTC we looked a lot at -- we were 20 21 trying to justify -- I think the regulated 22 industries; I think to Rudy's point, may have

those markers in place for some level of 1 2 accountability when it comes to employment diversity, but what the Department of Labor 3 4 report basically laid out was in unregulated 5 industries you don't have those markers. So they gave this -- they embraced 6 7 this definition that I think was very useful for 8 us to distinguish between direct service tech 9 companies versus tech companies at -- or companies that benefit from being on broadband 10 11 platforms or leveraging ICT. 12 So I'm more than happy to be helpful 13 in that, but there's some data that can help 14 frame that definition. 15 MEMBER CONTRACTOR: To Nicol's point 16 on the data, BLS does a really good job of 17 breaking down the NAICS code. So if you're a 18 Walmart, but -- they have a huge IT shop, if 19 you're interested in tech. If you employ -- if 20 you're in that and then sort of -- say part of 21 the tech economy? 22 MEMBER TURNER-LEE: That's right.

1 MEMBER CONTRACTOR: Yes, rather --2 yes. 3 MEMBER TURNER-LEE: And you have to 4 identify where the problem is --5 MEMBER CONTRACTOR: Yes. 6 MEMBER TURNER-LEE: -- right? 7 MEMBER ABERNATHY: And we should marry 8 it up --9 MEMBER TURNER-LEE: Yes. MEMBER ABERNATHY: -- with the chart 10 11 you have --12 MEMBER TURNER-LEE: That's right. 13 That's right. 14 MEMBER ABERNATHY: -- because frankly, we don't really care what they call themselves. 15 16 We care about the companies that on your chart 17 demonstrate that from a hiring perspective --18 MEMBER TURNER-LEE: That's right. 19 MEMBER CONTRACTOR: Right. 20 MEMBER ABERNATHY: -- they don't have 21 a good diverse hiring. So I think we'll -- we should take your data --22

i	2.
1	MEMBER TURNER-LEE: We'll sync that
2	up. That's right.
3	MEMBER ABERNATHY: marry it up and
4	then because we can't boil the ocean, but we
5	can certainly focus on the biggest pieces of the
6	pie that are not engaging in the right what we
7	think of as appropriate hiring.
8	MEMBER TURNER-LEE: I'll volunteer,
9	too.
10	MEMBER ABERNATHY: Because you're not
11	very busy, so
12	(Laughter.)
13	MEMBER GATES: Well, thank you. Very
14	excited.
15	So this month is Women's History Month
16	and I would be remiss if I didn't talk about
17	women in tech. We can have lots of women in
18	tech. We used to have lots of women in tech
19	until the '80s. In the '50s women were used as
20	human programmers, and that was illustrated last
21	year in the movie Hidden Figures that showed the
22	contribution of three African-American women in

1

the NASA programs.

2	But in addition to that, actually
3	during that time up until the '80s I think over
4	50 percent of people in tech were women. And
5	something happened in the '80s. And maybe I
6	don't know what happened. Maybe it was that we
7	developed this perception of who was a programmer
8	and who was a person in tech.
9	So in doing analysis we need to kind
10	of go back and get an understanding of that
11	history, because as a parent of a daughter and as
12	a person who graduated in tech there were so many
13	barriers to me to advisors telling me why
14	don't you do something simpler, to me being the
15	only girl in my graduate class in graduate
16	school.
17	So we need to look at what's happening there.
18	One of my pet peeves is going to the
19	toy store and seeing all the drills and the tech
20	toys in the boy's section. That in itself
21	creates this perception of who needs to be in
22	tech. So we need to address those perceptions.

Last year the University -- North 1 2 Carolina State University conducted a study on how women programmers were perceived and as part 3 of that study they used the platform GitHub to 4 5 post some programs where people could offer They found that women who submitted 6 feedback. 7 contributions and had their profile picture and 8 their name on it had a lower acceptance than 9 women who did not put a profile. And as a matter of fact those women that did not put a profile 10 tended to perform better than the men in terms of 11 12 their -- the acceptance of their submissions. So 13 clearly there's a talent. Clearly there's a 14 problem with perception when a woman programmer 15 walks in the room that they're probably not as 16 talented as a man. 17 So in the interest of celebrating 18 Women's History Month I applaud you on your work 19 and I look forward to seeing more research and

21 perceptions of the talent and the skill of women 22 in tech. That's it.

information on how we can overcome these

20

i	4
1	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Thank you. Thank
2	you all for your very insightful comments.
3	Yes, David?
4	MEMBER HONIG: Just a point of
5	information and that we might take note of to be
6	sure that this doesn't play out in this way.
7	The previous advisory committee, the
8	Career the Advisory Committee for Diversity
9	and Communications in the Digital Age on June
10	14th, 2004; and I have this before me because
11	it's still on the Commission's web site, adopted
12	and it took five seconds to pull it up
13	adopted a best practices guide called "Workplace
14	Diversity, Global Necessity and Ongoing
15	Commitment." June 14th, 2004 the Career
16	Advancement Subcommittee of the FCC's Advisory
17	Committee.
18	Among the members were Julia Johnson,
19	Chair, Henry Rivera, myself, Maria Brennan, among
20	other members. And we recommended, among many
21	other things, a role for the CEO in promoting
22	diversity, diversity structure, how to achieve

workforce diversity, professional development
 programs, diversity management, including
 training, benefits and recognized that the - specifically the nature of broadcast workforce
 was changing such that it would be better to
 transition to more efforts to promote retention
 as opposed to just recruitment.

8 Those recommendations by the advisory 9 committee 14 years later are still pending, have 10 not been acted upon and are still active in the 11 docket. The Commission hasn't gotten to them 12 yet, but they're still waiting.

13 Is there anything that we can do when 14 we propose new recommendations to be sure that 15 perhaps they won't be pending 14 years from now 16 when some of us will be dead?

VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Well, at the very
least I think that gives this Committee a frame
of reference for at least where we've been and
perhaps a more helpful guide to where we can go.
So thank you, David, for that context.

22

And this group has a recommendation,

do you not? Would you care to make that to the 1 2 group, please? MEMBER LOGAN: So the --3 4 VICE CHAIR SUTTER: It also of course 5 is in your packet. MEMBER LOGAN: So the recommendation 6 is that the advisory committee support a series 7 8 of roundtable discussions in the development of a 9 best practices guide. The roundtable discussions and best practices guide will be developed by the 10 11 working group and hosted by a working group 12 member. The working group intends to hold the first roundtables on the West Coast and if 13 14 necessary a second or further on the East Coast. 15 The roundtables will focus obtaining a 16 firm understanding of the challenges, concerns 17 and success of the tech community and informing a 18 diverse and inclusive workplace. 19 VICE CHAIR SUTTER: And are you making 20 that motion? 21 MEMBER LOGAN: I am. VICE CHAIR SUTTER: And do we have a 22

Washington DC

		2
1	second?	
2	MEMBER ABERNATHY: Second.	
3	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Thank you.	
4	Further discussion?	
5	(No audible response.)	
6	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: All right.	
7	MS. ALLEN: When do you do that would	
8	you include the other working group, because what	
9	you do is very basic. So you said that you	
10	wanted to we have speakers and you want me to	
11	give you the names. And we can work together so	
12	that at least the Asian especially in Los	
13	Angeles in the Orange County area is a huge Asian	
14	community, the university there, I think we could	
15	truly make it diverse.	
16	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Great.	
17	MEMBER LOGAN: We can assure you we	
18	will be reaching out to out friends on the	
19	Committee.	
20	MS. ALLEN: Thank you.	
21	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Thank you. May I	
22	call the question?	

220

I	22
1	(No audible response.)
2	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: All those in
3	favor, please say aye?
4	(Chorus of ayes.)
5	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Opposed?
6	(No audible response.)
7	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: It has passed by a
8	unanimous vote.
9	MEMBER JOHNSON: This is Ronald
10	Johnson on the line. I vote yes.
11	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: And I thank you
12	for that.
13	MEMBER JOHNSON: Ronald Johnson
14	(Simultaneous speaking.)
15	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Yes, and some are
16	on the line?
17	MEMBER JOHNSON: Yes, Ronald Johnson.
18	I vote yes.
19	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Why thank you,
20	sir.
21	(Laughter.)
22	D VICE CHAIR SUTTER: We so appreciate

1 that. Anyone else? 2 (No audible response.) VICE CHAIR SUTTER: 3 I thought I just 4 heard you in the ayes, Ron. Thank you. MEMBER JOHNSON: Yes, I was in the 5 6 ayes. Yes, thank you. 7 VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Excellent. Thank 8 you so much. We appreciate that. 9 If there's one thing I think we've gotten out of today's conversation it's the fact 10 11 that each group is working extremely hard and 12 aggressively toward their goals, but that there are opportunities within the rest of the group to 13 14 share both skills, talents and resources, not to 15 mention, as Henry and David have so eloquently 16 pointed out, we might also need to be checking 17 the history on what this Committee has done in 18 the past because if we don't recognize it, we're 19 destined to repeat it. And I think our goal for all of us is to come out with actionable items 20 21 that we can all look to and say something has -we've moved the needle. 22

1	2
1	So I would encourage you to go back
2	and take a look at what previous Diversity
3	Committees have recommended, especially as they
4	refer to your particular group's work.
5	Second, I thank everyone for their
6	offer of help and support, and I think we've
7	gotten a lot of that from this meeting today.
8	I would also like to ask if there are
9	any public comments, anyone on the vast group we
10	have here that
11	(Laughter.)
12	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: is it's
13	important to make that available. Anybody
14	looking to make comments from the public? No one
15	over there that's dying to okay. Great.
16	Thank you.
17	We've got a lot of important work to
18	do and I think we have made some really great
19	strides toward that. And hopefully if nothing
20	else, besides some great food from T-Mobile
21	thank you. Again thank you
22	(Applause.)

		44
1	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: it's also give	
2	us a chance to really get to know one another	
3	better and to be able to recognize the strengths	
4	and the resources that each one of us bring. We	
5	have some really good recommendations in front of	
6	us which we have adopted unanimously, so thank	
7	you. And again I want to focus that this is the	
8	beginning and how we work with the Commission	
9	going forward.	
10	Jamila, I would like to ask if we	
11	could also get OCBO to be more involved with	
12	coming, perhaps having a representative at these	
13	meetings.	
14	MS. JOHNSON: Yes.	
15	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: I think it's	
16	really important. Everyone of us is going to be	
17	needing to interact with them, so I think it	
18	would be helpful for them to get to know us and	
19	for us to get to know them since it's a new	
20	office staff, if you will.	
21	MS. JOHNSON: Right.	
22	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: So	

I	22
1	MS. JOHNSON: I think traditionally
2	they have come and actually been present at the
3	table.
4	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Sometimes.
5	MS. JOHNSON: Yes. So I think it was
6	probably just scheduling, but the head of the
7	office Sanford Williams has indicated that he
8	would like to sit in on some of the working group
9	meetings starting of course with digital
10	empowerment as they plan for their one-day event.
11	So
12	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Especially because
13	we've worked with different heads of
14	MS. JOHNSON: Yes.
15	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: OCBO in the
16	past. And with him having a new
17	MS. JOHNSON: Yes.
18	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: role in the
19	last six months
20	MS. JOHNSON: Yes.
21	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: it would also
22	perhaps be helpful at our next meeting if we

1 could get some comments from him about where 2 their focus is --MS. JOHNSON: 3 Yes. 4 VICE CHAIR SUTTER: -- what their 5 staffing is, how they work and how we can best work with them. 6 7 MS. JOHNSON: Absolutely. 8 VICE CHAIR SUTTER: So if we could 9 have that --10 MS. JOHNSON: Yes. 11 VICE CHAIR SUTTER: -- for our next 12 meeting, I think that would be helpful for all of 13 us. 14 Yes, Susan? 15 MS. ALLEN: Is the new head a 16 political appointee? 17 MS. JOHNSON: I don't believe so. Ι 18 believe he was already on the staff. 19 MS. ALLEN: Great. MS. JOHNSON: He moved within --20 21 (Simultaneous speaking.) 22 MS. ALLEN: That means that he has the

1 depth and breadth of the knowledge of what's 2 going on. MS. JOHNSON: 3 Yes. 4 MS. ALLEN: And otherwise, even with 5 that I would like him to only -- not only him, but bring a staff who is the executive 6 instrumental in actually implementing it, because 7 8 we find again some time the head talks, the 9 bottom --10 MS. JOHNSON: Yes. 11 -- the legs do not walk. MS. ALLEN: 12 VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Well --13 MS. ALLEN: You're not getting 14 anywhere. 15 VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Well, the 16 interesting thing about OCBO is it is -- I wish 17 it was a larger entity inside the Commission, 18 frankly, given all the things that we would like 19 to have them working on with us. 20 MS. ALLEN: I know, but the person who 21 is being involved in is -- also doubles up. The 22 woman, Diane or something. What's her name?

1	Diane?
2	MS. JOHNSON: Carolyn Williams is his
3	
4	MS. ALLEN: Carolyn. That's right.
5	MS. JOHNSON: senior person.
6	MS. ALLEN: So she doubles up on other
7	jobs. She just is I know FCC is a small
8	agency. It's got \$11 million and something on
9	just small business band compared to the hundreds
10	of million dollar year. But nevertheless, what
11	it dribbles down to is impact on the private
12	sector is important.
13	MS. JOHNSON: Yes.
14	MS. ALLEN: So if I could we could
15	have at our meetings have meaningful
16	representation from not just the head but also
17	the executive who will actually help to implement
18	it, that would be very helpful, because then we
19	can hold them accountable. Otherwise, we're
20	going to go through another 2004 reading, read
21	the 2004 memo again.
22	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Well, I think that

would be great if we could have OCBO's 1 2 participation in --(Simultaneous speaking.) 3 MS. JOHNSON: And I'll speak to him. 4 Yes, Henry? 5 VICE CHAIR SUTTER: Yes, I don't want to 6 MEMBER RIVERA: throw a wet blanket on the proceedings, but again 7 8 in the past we have had OCBO participation and we 9 leaned on them too much. They're a very small staff --10 11 VICE CHAIR SUTTER: That was my point. 12 MEMBER RIVERA: -- and they can't --13 VICE CHAIR SUTTER: They are very small. 14 -- do everything. 15 MEMBER RIVERA: And 16 they want to be helpful, but you have to use them 17 judicially and you have to understand that they 18 have limited resources. 19 So as you -- as we dialogue with them, 20 we just need to keep that in mind and try to use 21 them judicially and not pile everything on them. 22 Because if you do that, nothing happens.

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC 229

They simply can't. 1 VICE CHAIR SUTTER: 2 I mean --They can't do it, no. 3 MEMBER RIVERA: 4 VICE CHAIR SUTTER: -- they would be 5 looking for us to supply them with a lot of the resources necessary. Now there are things they 6 7 can do. We have talked in the past about web 8 site and creating informational pieces for the 9 web site. There have been a number of things that we've talked with them about before. A lot 10 of their challenge is not being able to get 11 12 necessarily all the content and all the people. 13 But I think having them as a part of 14 this group is really important if for no other reason than just so that inside the Commission 15 16 there is a greater understanding of what we're 17 doing and what we're working on and that is 18 something that's a more cohesive process. So 19 thank you. 20 MS. ALLEN: I don't think we want them 21 to do things. I want them to tell us where 22 things are, who to talk to, the right people as a

1	contact, the contacts, not to print this, do that
2	for us. We could do that and we can in fact help
3	them out. But if they can give us the
4	information
5	(Simultaneous speaking.)
6	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: And I found them
7	to be very willing to do that. So we will get
8	them here and have that happen. Thank you.
9	Are there any other comments?
10	(No audible response.)
11	VICE CHAIR SUTTER: I want you to know
12	we've given you 15 minutes back, but thank you
13	for your day's worth of activity. And I
14	especially thank those from the working group who
15	have joined us and been part of it and clearly
16	been an essential addition to all of our
17	Committee. So I thank you very much. And thank
18	you all and have a good day. We are adjourned.
19	(Whereupon, the above-entitled matter
20	went off the record at 2:37 p.m.)
21	
22	

231

Α a.m 1:11 5:2 75:7 Abernathy 2:2 23:21,22 61:18 135:5 183:1,7 190:9 191:17 192:10 192:14,17,20 193:11 193:15 197:17 198:9 198:11.13 208:20 209:1 213:7,10,14,20 214:3,10 220:2 ability 140:4,18 170:18 176:16 able 6:9 15:18,20,21 23:4 27:16 32:6 54:6 61:6 69:20 93:18 95:12 97:18 98:4.14 99:4 117:1 120:18,22 121:2,13 131:20 138:8 146:11 152:3 154:19 159:21 163:4 168:19,20,22 169:8 169:17,18,20 170:5,9 170:21 171:7 172:6 173:12,13 178:6 181:9 188:20 189:18 197:2 203:18 211:12 224:3 230:11 ably 23:11 above-75:6 above-entitled 231:19 **absolutely** 13:6 49:5 93:4 126:7 226:7 Abstentions 68:20 abundantly 9:5 abuse 12:3 34:16 36:12 51:1,4,5,10,15 abysmal 10:4 academia 33:3 academics 93:16 acceleration 136:16 176:6 accept 8:22 acceptance 216:8,12 accepted 101:19 access 17:4 21:17 60:19 61:1 76:14,19 79:6,9 81:17,17,18,18 82:15,16 83:16 84:17 85:8 87:5 88:4 89:7 90:20 97:17 98:6 118:9 131:6 133:8 143:8,15 158:20,21 161:10 163:14 164:4 164:21 166:22 167:16 167:22 170:7,11 172:7 173:14 174:18 174:19 205:22 accomplish 126:14

accountability 212:2 accountable 116:10,21 117:13 228:19 accounting 201:13 accustomed 45:6 **ACDDE** 4:6,8 achieve 217:22 acknowledge 23:20 27:3 42:10 43:11 65:4 70:7 171:3 189:21 acquire 34:2 38:11 acronym 137:4 ACS 89:3 act 45:7 66:6 172:15 ACT-1 78:18 ACT/The 2:16 acted 218:10 acting 48:14 action 8:13 44:17 actionable 222:20 active 22:19 23:6 110:21 168:22 177:15 179:11 218:10 activities 30:12 36:2 91:13 113:18 154:20 activity 122:6 231:13 actor 59:20 actress 60:3 actual 19:15 95:4 98:17 137:17 ad 125:22 126:1 adamant 208:4 add 53:13 73:7 95:3,15 98:17 101:5,21 123:19 129:17 147:16 152:14 174:8 193:17 addition 40:7 215:2 231:16 additional 12:21 106:1 171:20 additions 43:12 address 9:15 29:20 35:22 44:12 50:18 56:13 57:16 58:2 67:15 79:2 99:19 101:1 104:17 109:11 124:1 146:11 159:7 169:20 215:22 addressed 30:3,10,10 30:15 169:1 addresses 62:13 79:16 79:21 addressing 105:14 159:19 168:7 182:19 194:2 adequate 98:6 adequately 79:2 Adjourn 4:20

adjourned 231:18 adjournment 181:16 adjustments 187:4 administer 36:11 administration 148:8 194:16 ado 6:21 20:21 23:12 77:14 adopt 80:1 adopted 5:9 12:17 43:2 47:19 48:4,7 156:13 163:5 217:11,13 224:6 adopting 79:18 174:17 adoption 29:5 67:22 79:6,16 83:21 85:9 88:15 155:11 156:12 157:7,7,15 158:6 160:18 162:16 163:11 164:16 167:13 169:11 173:10 174:11,14 ads 124:13 advance 43:5 56:13 99:7 185:2 advanced 87:6 95:2 96:6 103:21 176:7 Advancement 217:16 advances 93:19,20 advancing 42:3 87:19 advantage 121:14 122:10 131:21 170:22 advantaged 196:3 advantages 38:19 97:18 advertising 121:19 133:9,13 188:17 advise 101:22 advisor 20:18 47:19 advisors 215:13 advisory 1:3,10 5:6 7:15 11:9 21:4,9 22:17 29:7 32:21 33:1 33:1 36:20 56:3 58:7 68:1 104:14 143:22 146:15 177:14 179:16 186:7 217:7,8,16 218:8 219:7 advocate 112:1 140:5 advocates 139:16 advocating 145:15 affect 204:3 affiliates 52:16 affluent 18:2 affordability 157:17 afloat 145:10 African 86:14 112:11 114:12 115:14 120:15 121:20

African- 59:20 African-American 214:22 African-American/Hi... 206:14 African-Americans 71:2 after-sale 142:1 after-school 16:19 afternoon 11:8 64:14 75:5,10,14 76:3 age 36:21 84:14 86:12 90:6 99:1 156:22 217:9 agencies 111:16 agency 93:11 117:6 174:22 175:7,10 228:8 agency's 111:10 agenda 21:7 69:19 70:2 75:18 aggressively 222:12 aging 84:21 ago 15:12 33:10 56:10 91:1 117:10 138:14 agree 7:13 47:9 50:4 65:3 125:13 129:17 166:17 192:7 200:1 210:11 agreed 6:12 29:15 30:20 agreeing 70:4 Agreements 39:7,8 ahead 135:3 137:19 151:13 155:9 165:20 AI 91:22 air 171:9 airways 34:13 alarm 85:10 Alfred 33:10 Alfredo 2:16 25:18 alienate 89:20 92:1 align 171:18 178:4,7 aligned 76:11 171:22 aligning 172:13 Alison 20:17 Allen 3:2 77:18,18 95:6 95:7 110:2,3 125:13 127:10 138:13 204:12 220:7,20 226:15,19 226:22 227:4,11,13 227:20 228:4,6,14 230:20 allow 65:14 105:11 146:3 195:22 198:1 206:7 209:3 allowed 5:15 allowing 34:6 46:7 87:2

200:2 allows 87:8 163:2,3 alternate 2:3 3:6 26:12 78:9 altogether 184:14 amendment 152:20 America 1:1 53:10 54:10,12,15 73:1 205:15 American 2:17 3:2,3 37:6 40:11 51:3 59:21 71:17 72:18 73:3 77:19 86:14 110:8,15 112:7,11 114:12 115:14 118:10 120:15 120:16 121:21 137:3 138:18 182:13 210:18 Americans 18:15 41:21 84:13 91:12 110:21 115:14 amount 14:7 21:8 40:15 87:14 111:8 152:2 amplified 178:11 amplify 104:17 176:16 178:1 analysis 34:17 42:11 215:9 analyze 102:21,21 211:3 **analyzed** 41:16 and/or 188:11 anecdotes 99:22 **Angeles** 208:9,10 220:13 Anna 78:2 anniversary 139:9 announced 5:10 annual 66:22 116:6,18 139:9 answer 10:9 35:21,21 123:15 answered 177:19 209:7 answers 51:13 179:7 anticipated 29:7 anxious 140:7 Anybody 205:3 223:13 anymore 126:4 156:20 192:8 anyone's 22:5 anyway 165:19 **Apologies** 150:15 apologize 23:4 **App** 2:16 Appalachia 165:2 apparently 46:8 **appeal** 58:6 appealed 54:4 appeared 36:10

appears 68:21 applaud 216:18 Applause 69:4 75:12 119:4 223:22 **Apple** 189:14 192:8 203:15 204:14 application 79:21 90:3 90:9 203:19 applications 188:12 applied 172:9 applies 7:18 8:18 apply 153:19 appointee 226:16 appointment 106:9 appreciate 7:4 23:17 27:2 28:4 50:7 69:2 80:15 181:15 221:22 222:8 appreciated 93:5 121:9 appreciation 8:2 apprentice 148:1 196:6 Apprentices 148:3 apprenticeship 20:4 148:2 172:4 195:19 apprenticeships 124:16 147:21 148:12 apprised 40:15 approach 18:18 38:20 39:16,18 79:4 113:14 124:20 159:7,20 163:8 approaches 76:14 158:8,11 **appropriate** 29:12 36:2 136:18 214:7 approval 44:9 45:1,6,21 approve 32:9 45:16 approved 43:3 51:6 105:3 approximately 83:17 apps 168:19 arbitrary 12:3 architecture 87:20 arduous 31:9 area 2:12 17:8 78:15 95:16 97:3 98:2 99:21 100:4 102:10 109:18 110:22 111:1 208:10 208:19 209:20 220:13 areas 8:11 60:21 94:18 95:13,20,21 100:11 100:18 105:15 110:19 120:18 144:18 146:1 156:21 157:11 160:11 163:15 172:4 178:7 186:7 203:20 argue 81:20 argument 103:11 197:2

Armour 210:15,16 arms 183:17 arrived 27:7 37:10 art 165:8 170:1 articulate 191:9 artist 165:7 Asian 2:17 3:2 77:19 110:8,15,21 112:5,7 114:12 115:13 120:15 220:12.13 Asian-American 71:6 143:10 205:18 Asian-Americans 70:22 206:10 Asians 206:16,17 asked 5:16 10:7 29:16 35:22 37:9 45:15 61:20 62:9 asking 44:7 61:21 142:21 asks 45:5 aspect 79:16,21 aspects 109:22 209:18 210:18 aspire 112:17 assembled 77:1 assembly 170:4 assessment 30:19 assets 38:22 39:1,22 56:8 58:3 207:6,7 assist 29:8,14 39:14 assistance 12:8 assistants 201:14 associated 19:15 21:9 114:19 188:13 **Association** 2:11,16,19 43:20 47:2 52:8 64:17 **assume** 29:12 assure 220:17 at-risk 161:11 AT&T 121:18 130:19 attaching 174:17 attack 51:9 attainment 85:12,14 attempting 98:20 attendant 36:5 attending 21:6 22:12 attention 46:2 83:2 85:4 85:22 111:21 190:21 attentive 173:2 Au 3:2 110:3 audible 154:5,10 180:20 220:5 221:1,6 222:2 231:10 audience 64:9 authority 8:12 140:18 authorize 41:11 authorizes 40:14

authorizing 38:14 automation 82:18 91:22 autonomous 17:19 avail 179:21 availability 79:11 98:21 103:1 available 72:4 87:15 108:3.13 176:3 223:13 avenue 170:20 avenues 182:8 avoid 34:10 80:21 award 116:13,13 awarded 76:20 167:1 aware 108:22 165:18 172:13 awareness 108:18 109:9 157:17 aye 68:17,18 221:3 ayes 154:8 221:4 222:4 222:6 В **B** 30:8 146:2,18 baby 14:5 91:3 back 3:4 17:10 18:7 26:16 45:12 46:8,8 48:21 49:21 50:9,9 70:1.1 74:21 75:2 78:5 92:5 102:11 139:2,16 141:9 147:7 148:16 151:4 159:2 164:6 178:15 183:3 203:8 206:20 215:10 223:1 231:12 back-end 62:14 backdrop 82:17 89:14 89:22 182:2 background 12:14 132:4 203:3 backgrounds 42:9 backing 19:2 61:6 backward 185:18 **bad** 14:9 48:5 50:4 bailiwick 20:1 balancing 204:6 balls 183:22 Baltimore 16:18 band 228:9 bankers 128:18 bar 87:13 barely 36:13 Barker 2:2 barrier 104:4 158:6 **barriers** 79:18 88:15 89:12 96:3 102:9,18 102:22 103:20 104:11

104:18 106:12 109:11 136:13 157:16 160:18 163:10 202:16 215:13 **based** 12:5 40:10 44:22 46:13 49:6 51:9 80:19 85:15 95:4 187:4 203:3,4 baseline 72:7 200:2 **basic** 166:19 167:16 220:9 basically 83:14 86:13 212:4 basis 78:21 131:17 145:11 Bay 2:12 78:15 **Bayou** 3:5 43:16 52:4 **BDAC** 104:15,17,22,22 105:16,21 136:16 146:21 150:20 175:22 176:2,9,12,18 178:8 178:17 beach 115:3 208:10,17 bear 107:2 becoming 72:3 82:2 109:12 began 31:9 33:20 beginning 48:1 117:4 118:12 132:9 139:8 224:8 **begun** 129:10 behalf 21:8 33:18 49:17 65:9 70:5 76:5 166:1 **believe** 10:14 12:4 27:12 41:9 42:6 71:14 78:4 100:3 125:19 226:17,18 believed 11:9 29:10 **Belt** 86:15 bend 39:21 bene 19:21 **benefit** 39:1 55:12 110:19 113:19 123:2 124:22 212:10 **benefits** 36:2,5 84:22 97:11 131:10 218:3 benefitting 106:22 Berrocal 3:3 26:17,17 77:21 151:9,12,14 152:22 153:4 193:17 193:20,20 Bess 1:18 20:22 best 9:12 12:5 29:19 33:2 41:5,10 50:18 72:12 99:18 109:7 115:21 116:12 132:1 141:22 142:1,1 162:18 182:20 186:5 187:18 193:6 196:16

(202) 234-4433

217:13 219:9,10 226:5 **bet** 116:19 Bethesda 139:7 **better** 10:1 13:16 40:13 46:11,12 58:17 75:11 100:20 118:17 122:13 127:13,14 133:8 175:11 184:19,20 204:9 207:15 216:11 218:5 224:3 beyond 44:10 97:15 130:21 131:2 153:12 bias 66:20 140:11 202:8 202:8,9 bid 127:1 big 73:18 125:17,18 126:15 143:16 183:10 187:19 203:14 205:2 bigger 57:21 126:14,16 138:19 biggest 54:11 98:16 102:2 157:4 162:1 175:2 214:5 **billion** 19:18 107:13 110:20 112:18 119:21 binary 82:2,6 91:17 156:20 **bit** 81:2 167:8 186:19 biweekly 78:20 Black 2:19 47:2 86:15 195:9 206:19 BlackRock 191:1 192:18 Blake 42:18 Blakeney 2:3 26:11,11 78:8 blanket 229:7 **blind** 136:17 BLS 212:16 **BLT** 52:10,10 127:21 128:13 129:4 134:9 **blue** 85:5,16 86:2 87:13 bluntly 182:11 **blurry** 201:4 board 201:12 boards 73:12 boat 172:1 body 36:22 51:7 80:19 boil 214:4 **bolts** 176:13,14 bono 42:15 **book** 8:13 boomers 91:4 **boost** 170:7 **boots** 13:16 bottom 55:10 85:3 111:17 227:9

bottom-up 105:15 bought 52:15 128:17 **Bowen** 2:15 **box** 203:14 boy's 215:20 boys 125:17 **boys'** 115:7 brag 116:5 brain 138:21 brainstorming 199:8 breadth 227:1 break 4:11 20:20 173:1 174:13 203:22 211:11 breakfast 21:21 74:13 breaking 212:17 Brenda 1:19 6:19 22:12 22:13,14 23:8 BRENDAN 1:14 Brennan 2:4 24:1,2 30:3 42:14 217:19 Brian 2:16 25:21 70:9 **brick** 136:8 bridge 86:18 brief 32:13,17 65:8 209:6 briefly 64:13 172:19 Brigitte 2:7 24:8 60:11 70:10 brilliant 8:17 bring 19:8 34:11 46:7 67:3 117:15 138:12 141:5,5 147:7 159:21 179:12 196:14 205:5 207:10 224:4 227:6 bringing 48:21 107:2 111:20 113:4,18 brings 67:1 **Brioche** 2:5 24:3,4 77:22 93:3,4 95:8 106:15 129:16 131:1 153:6 154:2 180:6,11 180:15 200:10 209:6 Britannica 90:10 broad 97:9 98:11 105:10 166:12,16 broadband 14:15 15:17 16:2,8,14 17:11 18:6 18:14 19:15 21:16 79:11,15 83:20 88:11 89:3 90:20 95:1 96:5 96:22 97:5 98:22 102:9 103:2,21 104:14 107:1,7 119:22 121:2 157:15 159:7 162:16 167:16 167:22 172:9 174:17 174:22 175:11 212:10 broadcast 4:9 9:16

21:15 28:20 29:11 33:6,7,17 34:2,21 35:1,17 41:3,22 42:20 52:13 56:7 61:3,4 68:15 218:4 broadcaster 9:3 10:20 broadcasters 2:20 42:8 43:20 47:3 52:12 54:20 133:8 Broadcasters' 52:9 broadcasting 3:5 14:16 18:17,19 43:17 52:5 55:6 203:10 broadens 152:5 broader 57:21 89:15 97:8 130:20,21 131:2 broadly 71:13 107:2 broken 171:16 Brooke 3:6 26:20 70:11 Brookings 2:18 78:11 94:19 Brother's 194:15 196:17 brought 160:19 194:3 204:9 Brown 33:13 Bryant 24:20 78:18 165:22 bucket 98:16,16,19 buckets 167:10 Budget 41:18 build 12:16 88:16 109:20 121:2 128:3 132:21 163:3 building 108:20 128:14 128:22 159:5 161:13 166:15 built 38:21 **bully** 172:15 173:20 bunch 199:21 **bundle** 126:20 bundling 126:17 Bureau 1:17 2:14 149:18 Burling's 42:18 Busby 24:5 206:18 business 15:18 18:13 18:21,21 19:9 45:14 53:20 59:15 63:11 71:17 108:12 109:2 109:18 110:8,15 111:9,11,13 112:3 114:9,16 115:2,20 117:7,18 119:3 122:4 127:2 128:4,16 129:12,14 132:18 137:15,17 138:15 139:3 140:5,10 142:3

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc.

142:7,8 145:1,10 148:8,10 149:17 152:10,11 182:12 190:4 191:11 205:18 207:13,19 210:19 228:9 businesses 15:21 34:7 55:6 105:21 106:21 107:19 108:7 109:12 109:22 112:17 114:12 115:19 116:10 119:19 120:16 121:13,21 124:3 125:16 126:15 138:2,6,9 141:4 145:2 145:4 148:13 190:4 199:15 204:21 **busy** 179:11 214:11 **buy** 125:22 141:15,20 189:9 **buyers** 139:17 **buying** 52:19 139:15 141:1,17,22 by-company 152:17 **Byte** 3:4 26:16 78:5 С **C** 30:14 C-suite 201:12 cable 2:4 87:18,21 88:1 calibrated 34:21 California 184:22 208:21 call 4:5,7 15:13 22:5 25:1 26:8 37:12 38:11 68:13 117:6 127:6 142:9,9 150:14 154:4 176:19 204:18 213:15 220:22 called 36:17 37:18 52:8 52:10 90:9 199:13 217:13 calling 23:13 67:4 calls 27:21 calorie 203:18 candidly 58:15 cap 45:18 capable 12:15 capacity 64:15 138:8 138:10 capita 87:2 capital 12:7 38:16 61:1 66:11 87:2 capitalization 73:1 caps 62:18 **card** 142:8 care 114:13,14,15 159:10 193:10,13 213:15,16 219:1

Career 217:8,15 CareerOneStop 172:3 careers 16:13 34:9 carefully 64:6 CAREY 1:17 5:3 13:3 20:13 Carolina 216:2 **Carolyn** 228:2,4 **Carr** 1:14 4:4 13:4,6 20:14 21:3 107:12 147:20 carrot 193:4,5 cars 17:20 case 18:13 33:6 45:10 59:21 60:4 91:16 176:8 210:3 cases 37:21 90:15 174:22 175:1 190:14 203:5,6 categories 12:1 84:11 85:7 category 173:5 174:11 174:11 cats 188:1 cause 86:17 caused 48:5 causes 63:19 77:4 caveat 152:14 **CBO** 41:17 **CD** 90:10 celebrating 216:17 cell 16:10 158:21 159:13 cells 16:22 17:7 18:10 census 35:4.5 center 2:18 3:3 83:19 103:9 137:3 162:3 centers 94:19 159:5 161:10 162:3 172:3 century 82:20 **CEO** 49:11 110:11 112:9 116:14 184:4 191:1,3 210:15 217:21 **CEOs** 191:4 **Cerda** 24:6 certain 97:5 98:5 101:18 111:8 certainly 21:19 22:5 23:9 28:1 56:20 73:21 87:7 119:13 122:3 123:7 124:9 133:21 214:5 certificate 11:19 38:16 40:1 41:1,6,13 44:14 45:11 47:5,13,17,18 48:3,7,12,13,18 49:4 49:16,22 50:3,9 54:16 certifications 148:9 cetera 106:2 **chair's** 31:5 161:18 **chaired** 30:2,8,14 chairman 8:9 9:6 10:7 20:14 21:11 28:11 33:10 37:1 169:3 Chairman's 9:8 chairmans 120:10 chairs 22:16 32:1 Chairwoman 51:20 65:5 147:5 challenge 58:2 79:22 197:5 230:11 challenges 71:14 79:3 82:12 109:6 118:7 131:8 176:4 183:10 198:3 219:16 challenging 94:10 chamber 2:17 3:2 77:19 118:4 127:15 144:22 206:19 chambers 124:8 125:7 144:19,20 145:12,13 chambers' 145:16 champion 77:8 championing 77:4 chance 11:7 16:17 41:6 129:4 224:2 change 60:7 141:15 152:16 162:13 changed 81:12 134:22 **changes** 10:22 11:15 16:1 34:20,22 60:5 changing 59:7,10 204:18 218:5 **channels** 124:15 **chapters** 110:13 charge 65:6 96:11 charged 21:12 93:12 176:12,14 chart 213:10,16 charter 3:3 26:17 77:21 121:18 151:10 152:7 187:16 193:21 chartered 36:22 104:22 chat 20:19 186:19 checking 204:5 222:16 **Chief** 1:17 childhood 168:4 171:4 children 77:10 90:19 173:13 193:7 choice 40:21 126:21 choke 127:3 **chop** 205:14 **Chorus** 68:18 154:8 221:4 Chris 2:20 3:3 13:22

15:12 26:5 70:11 78:11 155:14,17 164:9,13 165:19 171:14 185:21 Christ 137:2 Christopher 42:19 144:17 156:1 Cindy 2:17 26:1 27:7 70:9 Circuit 5:14 circumstances 39:9 citing 176:5 city 3:5 43:16 52:5 160:8,11 162:6,7 civic 91:13 167:3 168:15 171:6 civil 93:15 176:21 177:2 claiming 188:2 clarification 69:6,16 **class** 53:5,7 96:15 128:2 129:5,5 215:15 **classic** 96:4 classical 34:17 Claudia 70:11 clean 210:6 211:8.11 cleanse 110:4 clear 9:5 11:8 71:15 130:4 135:20 144:8 211:18 clearer 72:1 clearinghouse 133:20 clearly 47:13 48:11 59:21 60:4 83:13 107:21 179:11 216:13 216:13 231:15 clears 22:9 close 163:10 **closer** 12:9 closing 38:13 41:22 82:21 96:12 113:15 **cloud** 188:16 **clout** 189:9 co-chair 94:4 co-chairing 33:12 **Co-Founder** 64:16 Coalitions 201:13 **Coast** 191:18,19,20 219:13,14 code 195:10,10 212:17 coding 203:3 coffee 8:5 21:21 172:22 cohesive 230:18 Coley 2:5 24:14,15 49:10,11 147:12,15 148:18 collaborate 207:5 collaboration 130:3 collapse 62:15

colleague's 119:18 collect 93:18 collecting 203:18 collective 9:10 collects 171:10 college 160:13 170:1 195:17 197:17,19 198:15,16 205:10 colleges 37:3 199:14 206:2 color 63:12 73:12 84:5 168:10 177:18 204:4 204:17 Colors 162:19 **Combined** 126:17 Comcast 2:5 77:22 117:16 121:17 130:18 come 12:21 16:1 23:4 44:13 46:8 58:17 70:1 72:21 75:2 77:6 88:17 90:12 95:12 99:9 105:2,11 106:7,10 116:15,15,21 118:6 123:13 129:3 134:19 140:6,8,19 141:7 143:1 144:1 146:8 148:16 152:3 178:6.8 178:21 183:3 184:19 222:20 225:2 comedian 7:17 comes 15:10 56:7 84:17 88:19 91:5 104:7 113:9 124:5 144:15 155:1 157:5 212:2 coming 5:4 21:3 44:14 50:9,9 56:1 60:8 82:14 139:1 142:5 144:5 156:10 168:12 224:12 commence 8:13 commencing 150:20 commend 137:6 147:16 commends 42:1 comment 5:13 31:12 46:21 64:10 129:15 143:21,21 comments 4:18 7:16 8:10 23:17 28:1 29:13 31:1,10,18 32:3,6,9 32:15 35:19 43:3,10 44:2 46:19 47:4,6 49:8 50:12,14 51:13 53:16 60:13 64:8 65:8 67:14,16,22 68:2 69:19,22 70:17 74:9 94:7 100:16,18,22 119:11,14,18 121:4,7

121:9 123:5 129:18 135:1 142:11 149:6 179:9 180:19 217:2 223:9,14 226:1 231:9 Commerce 2:17 3:2 77:20 118:4 124:8 125:7 127:15 commercial 126:10,11 commission 1:1,15 5:8 7:11 8:12 11:3,11 12:18 14:15 15:2 19:4 20:1 23:16 27:1 28:9 29:4,7,14,16 35:20,22 36:19 37:17 45:4,5,21 48:8,12,14 50:1,17 57:9 61:20,21 69:1 72:12 76:4 99:10 101:21,22 104:22 105:2 116:16 117:11 118:19 119:3 123:10 127:19 218:11 224:8 227:17 230:15 **Commission's** 5:5 9:2 50:3 173:20 217:11 Commissioner 1:14.14 4:3,4 7:2,3 8:1 13:3,4 13:6,11 20:13 21:2,3 44:8 47:3,20 50:14 52:2 90:18 107:12 111:22 134:9 147:20 169:4 commissioners 1:11 1:13 6:22 22:16 118:20 120:10 commitment 5:11 217:15 committed 62:19 64:21 77:12 78:21 135:9,11 committee 1:3,10 2:1,2 5:6,18 8:11,20 12:14 12:17 13:9 14:12,22 21:4,9 22:17 28:15 29:8 32:21 33:1 36:20 42:2,12 43:10,12 44:7 48:19 56:3 58:7 65:2 65:22 66:4,13,14 68:1 76:3 77:1 80:5,14 81:4,10 82:8 83:2 84:22 86:8 89:14,15 89:22 96:12 99:14 100:5 102:6 103:7,8 103:11 104:10,15 105:4,6 122:7 134:6 136:11 142:14 146:16 149:14 153:10 174:9 174:21 175:8,21 177:5,11,12,13 186:8 187:17 202:18 203:21

206:20 217:7,8,17 218:9,18 219:7 220:19 222:17 231:17 committee's 8:22 12:4 49:14 50:8 65:10 76:11 committees 7:16 11:9 33:1 143:22 147:3 177:1,14 179:16,16 200:20 223:3 common 64:18 158:13 165:4 commonly 101:19 communicate 130:15 131:18 communicated 178:19 communicating 122:13 communication 56:8 103:21 124:15 130:11 130:18 131:13 132:18 145:8 164:19 188:12 communications 1:1 2:8 3:3 26:18 35:15 36:21 49:21 72:12 77:22 87:6 91:9 114:18 131:3 149:17 217:9 communities 14:20 16:3 17:2,13 18:13 59:13 76:16,19 77:4,9 79:13,18,22 80:1 86:3 86:4 96:6,8,9,9 97:17 103:4 104:2,5,20 105:8,19 119:19 120:8 133:14 143:17 146:4 157:13 158:10 158:12,14 160:5,17 161:15,22 162:17 163:5,17,17,18 166:21 168:17 170:21 173:15,17 175:3 176:22 177:18 178:13 178:20 194:19 195:1 195:22 196:1,2 199:17 202:3,10 204:4,10 207:4 community 16:18,20 65:12 66:1 77:9 91:18 110:9,15 111:9,11,13 111:19 112:3,21 116:18 117:1 125:21 126:8 132:13 139:4 141:19 142:3,17 145:1,5 156:4,7,8,14 160:12 161:17 162:11 165:3,13 184:13 199:14 204:17,18 205:22 207:1,6,13,19

219:17 220:14 companies 3:7 36:7 40:19 43:18 54:21 55:7,8,10 59:10,16 60:22 66:10,12 73:1 73:15,18 108:17 117:17 118:2 122:8 123:8,9 125:10 130:8 130:9 135:19 136:8 137:22 145:22,22 151:21 161:4 163:22 170:17 183:13 186:15 188:1,10,16 189:4,8,8 189:12,12 190:2,3,5 190:14,15,19,19,21 191:6,8 192:4,11,19 193:6,8 194:2,5,6,9 194:11,18 198:20 199:2,22 201:2 202:1 204:15 205:21 208:1 208:8,18 210:20 212:9,9,10 213:16 company 37:14,15 38:1 38:3,6,9,10,15 40:12 55:1,13 71:16,19,20 72:1 116:12 135:9,10 140:13 152:1,4,6 186:14 187:21,22 188:2,5,9 201:4 206:5 208:6 210:5,16 211:4 company- 152:16 comparable 38:17 41:12 compare 71:3 compared 228:9 compatible 178:2 compete 94:17 competitive 88:2,2,5 **compiled** 91:15 complain 116:5 complementary 176:15 complete 23:10 105:13 163:6 179:6 completely 160:13 163:6 compliance 30:19 50:2 complicated 21:13 compliment 55:22 complimenting 56:19 compound 86:12 comprehensive 188:20 comprised 188:9 computer 89:7 157:20 158:22 188:11 205:11 computing 188:16 conceived 42:22 concentrated 56:17 concept 36:19 43:1

56:2 81:14 97:1,9,9 174:15 175:6,6 201:18 concepts 101:15 concern 50:22 85:10 86:17 191:6 concerned 63:19,21 105:19 146:17 190:19 190:22 191:10 concerning 79:10 concerns 11:6,22 50:14 50:20 219:16 conclude 102:5 concluded 41:4 conclusion 38:9 conclusions 31:6 concrete 98:8 171:7 conducted 216:2 conference 24:22 27:21 139:7,9 140:6 confident 12:13 congratulate 200:16 congress 34:21 38:14 40:14 41:11 44:15 45:4.7 46:4 47:9 48:5 48:16 57:11.13 66:8 67:6 101:11 116:15 Congress' 46:2 Congressional 10:6 41:18 44:17 45:1,2,6 conjunction 149:16 179:19 connect 133:21 159:15 178:14 connected 2:9 76:1 79:10 88:22 160:14 162:17 connection 16:8 125:15 164:3 connections 15:17 88:1 115:8 159:1 161:12 connectivity 15:22 16:14 conscious 111:21 consensus 54:14,19 64:20 consent 69:12 74:5 consequence 91:21 consider 12:20 121:19 151:19 153:22 193:22 consideration 32:7 55:18 153:1 considerations 174:6 considered 190:13 203:15 considering 194:9 consistent 10:12 178:9 consolidation 34:11,12

59:8.9 62:1 126:18 consortium 120:19 constantly 135:15 constituent 105:12 133:5 constituted 8:14 constitutes 119:9 175:16 201:4 constitutionally 36:10 constrain 82:7 constraint 82:6 construct 92:7 consultants 120:20 consultations 151:18 Consulting 2:15 consumers 42:9 contact 231:1 contacts 231:1 content 59:12,17 88:3 230:12 CONTENTS 4:1 context 61:8 82:3,16 89:18 92:7 218:21 continue 66:4 72:20 75:17 92:19 182:14 186:9 continued 75:5 continues 91:3 continuing 144:7 199:13 continuously 162:2 contract 114:17 126:17 126:18 127:1 128:11 **Contractor** 2:6 24:6,7 58:21 59:3,4 60:1 78:2 119:15,17 143:6 150:15,17 151:3,6 166:2,5,10 194:13 196:7,10,13 197:7,13 198:7,10,12 199:9 200:6 212:15 213:1,5 213:19 contractors 117:19,20 117:21 contracts 106:1 126:21 126:22 **contributed** 28:16,17 38:8 42:12 contribution 214:22 contributions 143:3 216:7 control 38:2 53:18 controlled 120:19 convene 74:10 convening 136:13 149:15 converge 84:3 conversation 92:3 94:3

94:6 103:16.17 105:13 132:9 133:15 133:22 149:1,7 151:17 155:20 156:18 156:20 169:7 184:20 185:16 192:2,5,6 198:14 202:5 207:18 222:10 conversations 144:7 158:5 169:9 194:16 194:22 195:8 Conversely 65:21 convincing 8:15 cool 187:22 cooperation 72:15 coordinated 62:18 **copy** 163:6 core 14:14 15:1 71:18 71:21 188:6,7 209:16 corner 180:9 corporate 108:14 116:3 117:16 118:16 137:9 205:8,14 corporation 2:5 116:4 126:13 127:5 138:22 205:21 Corporation's 139:12 corporations 117:16 118:14 128:9 207:10 correct 210:12 correctly 178:5 Correspondents 64:17 cost 18:10 19:8 89:3 163:14 cost-benefit 34:17 **costs** 19:4 36:5 **cotton** 90:11 **Council** 2:6 49:12 Counsel 22:9 countless 22:21 country 58:4 59:7 73:19 77:5 85:6 91:12 110:9 112:7 119:2,22 136:4 137:13 138:17 159:4 159:13 161:10 205:1 country's 191:12 county 160:13 220:13 couple 13:8 15:12 71:14 101:6 137:11 147:3 155:22 184:21 185:7 194:13,20 200:22 course 101:6 170:5,10 219:4 225:9 court 11:1 **covered** 30:5 Covington 42:17 crafted 10:3

crafting 65:2 crazy 135:14 create 9:3 19:19 20:3 33:19,21 34:4,5 39:18 39:19 50:15 61:11 107:18 111:21 115:18 120:11 134:8 178:17 186:5 187:7 created 64:18 182:8 creates 87:7 194:4 202:2 211:2 215:21 creating 9:13 34:10 72:13 73:5 134:12 157:8,9 194:7 230:8 creative 62:3,7 credential 195:19,21 200:2 credentials 170:18 credibly 72:8 credit 38:8 40:14 62:15 criteria 36:1 critical 76:10 79:5 82:21 cross 95:11 cross-fertilize 134:18 crucial 72:17.18 156:13 culmination 182:5 culture 141:14 207:14 current 9:20 54:7 60:6 103:17 130:4 160:16 169:19 174:3 currently 11:1 12:11 52:21 87:22 94:16 100:12 180:4 curve 154:15 customer 142:2 cut 19:3 cutting 18:12 cycle 5:13 Cyndi 162:20 cynical 10:21 D **D** 221:22 **D.C** 1:11 15:11 110:12 206:22 dangerous 203:6 Daniel 2:7 24:8,9 60:11 60:11 dare 197:14 data 9:19 72:3,4,7 80:7 80:22,22 82:11 85:15 87:12,15 88:14 89:2 92:5 102:17 170:6 186:4 203:18 211:3 212:13,16 213:22

Dates 2:8 24:10,11 30:9

date 23:3

42:14 63:17.17 daughter 215:11 David 2:10 13:22 24:18 30:20 31:9 32:4,5,12 32:16,18 43:9 46:18 47:15 48:17 50:13 62:19 64:14 203:8 211:19 217:3 218:21 222:15 day 49:21 70:2 99:9 133:4,9,17 140:22 141:13 145:20 159:12 183:9 231:18 day's 231:13 day-to-day 145:11 days 184:21 192:21 203:9 de- 34:11 dead 218:16 deal 51:14 57:5 61:22 93:18 dealing 30:4,11,16 203:20 death 127:3 debate 103:17 **debt** 199:4 decade 107:12 decades 33:5 decide 137:14 152:15 187:21 decided 33:18 107:9.17 decision 17:15 138:1 decisions 186:2 declined 56:16 declining 85:20 deconsolidation 39:21 deduction 40:13 44:22 deemed 29:19 deeper 103:15 112:2 175:9 **deeply** 97:4 deference 87:10 deferral 38:16 defied 33:4 define 99:3,7,12 102:20 167:9 defined 37:4,8 51:3,4 81:12 96:14 103:10 188:5 definitely 60:22 103:19 120:14 207:22 definition 71:16,22 82:6 103:12 106:7,11 183:5 189:4,13 201:3 209:10,13 210:7,9 211:18 212:7,14 definitions 36:8 82:7 degree 120:3 195:17,17

205:10 delays 120:7 deliver 34:12 46:9,10 98:8 113:12 deliverables 178:7 delivered 204:4 delivery 82:21 demand 195:12 demanded 59:17 demographic 34:22 84:11 88:14 demographics 34:20 59:6.11 demonstrate 21:14 213:17 denied 48:12 76:19 166:21 Department 20:2 148:11 172:5 211:16 212:3 depend 168:9 dependency 73:4 deploy 101:9,10 deployed 17:1 107:22 deploying 18:10 20:5 145:7 deployment 18:9 19:16 19:19 79:9,11,14 88:10 93:2,10,16 94:11 95:1 96:4,20,22 98:21 102:9.18 103:1 103:20 104:8,14 106:13 107:10,19,21 113:2,15 114:19 118:6 119:6.10.22 136:14 149:12 156:11 188:11 deployments 18:4,8 depth 227:1 **Deputy** 1:19 6:18 22:11 23:10 design 34:14 159:6 188:10 201:17,18 202:4 Designated 1:18,19 22:11 designed 134:15 desire 65:9 desk 141:11 despite 93:20 destined 222:19 destructive 10:21 detail 183:2 details 138:20 determined 37:17 develop 10:11 101:16 131:16 162:14 195:7 developed 101:9 215:7

219:10 developing 29:8 202:13 210:7 development 3:4 4:9 17:8 19:13 28:20 29:11 33:17 41:22 42:20 68:15 82:20 90:22 137:4 169:13 171:5,6 188:10 210:1 210:1 218:1 219:8 deviating 168:5 deviation 69:18 device 81:18,19 89:8 devices 161:12 devils 138:20 devoted 62:11 DFO 6:18,19 20:22 dialogue 187:3 229:19 Diane 1:11 2:2 6:11 23:11,13,14 29:1 32:20 63:1 65:6 69:5 123:19 194:3 204:7 227:22 228:1 Diane's 12:9 differ 209:11 difference 42:7 163:19 203:17 different 17:12 33:14 51:15 55:18 58:9 84:6 90:5 96:14 107:4 108:1 118:2.2.3 127:17,17,18 136:6 156:21 157:11 158:1 162:6,7 192:2,5,21 203:2 209:18 225:13 difficult 8:15 82:11 89:11 94:9 120:2 135:6 139:21 difficulty 45:10 139:11 diq 97:4 digging 118:5,6 digital 1:4 4:13 5:6 14:21 17:5 36:21 75:18 76:5 77:15 79:3 79:6,17,20,21 80:8 81:5,11,14 82:1,15,16 82:22 86:5,18,21 88:12 89:16 90:2,15 91:8,8,21 92:2,7 93:22 96:13,13 97:1,2 97:16,19 98:1,19,21 99:1,3 103:9 104:6 110:1 113:16 134:21 158:9 159:3 160:5 165:1,21 167:13 169:7,12 170:22 171:4 201:6 217:9 225:9

digitally 88:20 158:19 168:21 169:20 digits 9:22 diligent 21:14 dilute 36:12 diminish 205:14 dinner 66:21 67:1 direct 212:8 direction 11:11 73:15 172:1 directions 107:5 directly 188:8 Director 156:2 dis-incentivize 39:4 disadvantaged 66:10 76:18 79:12 103:3 104:1,19 117:7 166:21 173:17 175:3 194:19 disadvantages 30:5 34:2 36:17,18 42:17 51:6 disagree 7:13 87:5 disaster 168:9,11 171:6 174:2 disasters 174:4 disconnect 195:13 disconnected 91:20 126:11 discourage 142:6 discrete 29:20 discuss 122:8 150:19 183:3 discussed 23:2 50:21 63:20 95:17 104:9 176:8 185:22 199:7 discussing 177:4 183:2 discussion 68:13 75:5 131:7 142:15 143:1,4 150:10,13,18 154:4 155:3 159:7 167:6 172:20 178:15 198:19 200:13 205:2 220:4 discussions 14:11 23:6 27:22 166:12 219:8,9 DishLATINO 2:16 dismantle 202:15 disparity 38:22 disrupted 203:12 disrupting 107:7 disruptive 81:22 dissent 111:2 distinct 38:19 202:3 210:9 distinction 209:21,22 distinguish 210:20 212:8 distinguished 7:9

distribution 31:16 84:8 97:10,10,11 188:14 district 137:12 dive 21:12 103:15 161:3 diverse 10:14 35:16,18 65:15 66:1 77:4 79:18 79:22 80:1 92:12 96:6 96:7 106:21 107:18 108:7,14 109:5,12,21 114:9,10,11,11,16 115:19 124:3 126:15 148:13 154:22 178:12 178:19 197:2 202:9 204:17 213:21 219:18 220:15 diversity 1:3 2:14 4:9 4:16 5:6 28:20 29:11 36:20 42:3 57:17,18 60:15,20 61:14,15 64:22 67:5 68:15 70:6 71:12 72:3,5 73:10,11 73:17 86:8 96:11 108:5,15 112:15 113:21 124:17 131:7 134:6 139:13 147:18 149:15 151:1 176:10 176:15 177:3 178:15 179:16,17 181:8 182:11,22 183:18 186:3,10 201:18,22 202:6 211:18 212:3 217:8,14,22,22 218:1 218:2 223:2 divested 52:17 divide 29:19 79:3,6,17 79:22 80:8 81:5,11,15 82:1,22 86:18 93:22 96:13,13 97:16 104:7 113:16 169:7 195:11 divided 158:19 Dixon 2:4 docket 218:11 dockets 33:16 doctors 211:5 document 31:15,19 32:14,18 187:7 documents 101:17 Dodd-Frank 111:7 112:19 doing 5:22 14:13 20:9 28:18 54:2 55:12 56:4 65:12,14 66:15 67:10 75:21 101:6 111:3 117:11 119:1 124:9 139:21 146:15,18 149:5 160:2 182:6 185:4,4,7 186:12 187:10 192:1,1 193:8

193:14 203:14,17,19 215:9 230:17 dollar 228:10 dollars 116:17 donated 40:16 Donna 2:9 24:12 78:1 94:4 106:16 110:2 114:6 117:3 123:21 147:18 donor 41:15 door 7:12 115:5 double 175:22 doubles 227:21 228:6 doubling-down 10:15 doubt 32:5 181:18 dovetail 63:2 download 88:1 downloads 88:4 dozens 48:6 49:22 **Dr** 30:9 42:14 78:10 80:6 draft 11:7 12:11 31:17 32:21 35:19 drafted 30:22 drafting 29:13 31:10 drafts 31:11 dragged 63:22 draw 85:4 draws 41:5 dribble 114:15 dribbles 228:11 drill 116:6 drills 215:19 drive 120:17 146:3 169:11.11 driven 91:18 driver 87:7 drivers 89:9 136:21 driving 73:2 90:15 91:10 182:15 dropouts 206:3 due 78:17 DuJuan 3:5 42:21 43:16 51:20 52:4 **Duke** 43:19 **Dunn** 184:4 duplicated 161:13,14 duplicating 187:6 dust 114:1 171:10,15 duty 175:22 dying 223:15 Е

E 47:20 e-commerce 188:16 e-rate 120:2 160:20 172:9 earlier 11:17 34:8

147:20 early 14:11 31:4 74:10 168:4,7 169:15 183:11 earn 74:5 ease 41:7 easier 14:17 easiest 210:14 easily 60:19 61:7,8,12 East 16:18 191:18,19 219:14 easy 36:11 144:5 ECFS 43:6 echo 49:13 60:12 92:17 119:18 121:4 ecology 204:8 economic 17:8 82:19 97:22 98:6 106:20 107:1 108:1 109:22 120:17 165:15 167:3 171:5 economically 158:14 economics 18:8 113:18 economist 58:22 59:6 86:22 economy 71:8 72:19 80:3 86:5 87:3.7 90:2 97:1,19 98:1 107:3,8 110:1 134:21 170:22 171:4 173:15 183:15 201:6,8 212:21 ecosystem 86:21 88:11 89:19 182:10 191:10 editing 42:11 editorial 43:4 68:10 edits 31:13.19 educate 52:11 108:13 educated 105:16 145:14 educating 113:4 education 85:18 86:13 90:18 113:5 167:3 168:5 171:5 175:4 educational 30:7 85:11 85:13 134:8 173:14 EEO 211:17 effect 5:15 39:20 45:8 45:16 47:17 105:7 108:1 effective 48:22 49:18 91:10 149:5 185:8,8 efficient 87:9 136:2 effort 65:7 95:14,18 111:22 180:1,2 efforts 9:10 10:11 11:4 19:5 32:4 65:10 67:11 70:14 73:17 156:6 187:6 200:17 218:6

eight 161:10 206:21 eighty- 53:1 Eighty-nine 52:22 either 130:14 168:18 **Electronic** 2:7 60:12 element 71:11,11 157:6 157:9 elements 41:5 82:21 159:17 elevate 67:3,6 eleven 74:11 eligibility 30:4 36:1 eligible 12:1 30:6 36:6 36:9,10,14 45:15 eliminate 48:6 92:10 167:14 Elizabeth 3:4 26:15 78:5 eloquently 114:7 222:15 email 142:9 embodied 144:3 embrace 96:16 97:14 embraced 212:6 embracing 15:9 emerge 92:19 emergency 91:9 emergent 81:22 emerging 76:14 Emma 2:15 empathetic 159:8,20 empathy 159:9 emphasis 147:17 emphasize 9:10 emphasizes 51:18 employ 212:19 employed 39:8 **employee** 113:9,9 employer 128:19 employers 109:10 143:14 employment 122:3 170:8 196:4 201:9,19 202:7 212:2 empower 140:3,17 empowering 111:4 empowerment 1:4 4:13 5:7 14:22 75:19 76:6 77:15 106:20 225:10 enable 17:18 53:19 108:16 202:2 enabled 16:13 enables 152:2 enacted 66:6 Encarta 90:9,10 enclave 208:14 encompass 79:5 encompasses 106:5

encountered 135:12 **encourage** 66:4,14 117:21 134:17 185:11 223:1 encourages 72:14 encroaching 81:6 Encyclopedia 90:10 ended 52:18 184:2 endorsement 140:18 ends 18:1 enemy 56:22 enforced 36:4 engage 65:14 66:12,17 67:11 84:5 91:13 137:9,14,15 160:4 175:12 186:2 engaged 19:4 100:14 105:1 106:21 109:12 126:6 188:10 engagement 64:19 67:2 109:21 161:17 162:9 168:15 171:6,12 engagements 78:17 engaging 161:21 185:22 214:6 engineering 204:6 206:11 engineers 197:16 English 35:12 enhance 100:11 101:10 107:18 130:6 210:21 enhanced 177:11 enjoyed 34:8 93:5 enormity 29:18 enrich 176:16 enshrine 101:18 ensure 50:2 76:18 96:12 97:16 106:4 166:20 177:16 182:13 ensuring 49:19 enter 65:17 entered 113:22 **Enterprise** 3:4 137:4 enterprises 105:21 entire 18:13 31:4,11 39:20 50:6 67:5 136:4 153:10 entirely 210:5 entirety 190:7 entities 9:17 30:6 36:6 36:10,14 37:2 entitled 40:13 75:7 entitling 38:16 entity 9:3 30:18 36:1,3 36:9 40:10 227:17 entrance 30:6 entreaty 45:9 entrepreneurial 97:22

entrepreneurs 33:21 34:1 42:8 98:5 entrepreneurship 165:15 environment 64:19 72:14 120:12 121:5 165:2 environments 209:20 **Epps** 2:9 24:12,13 78:1 94:4 106:17 123:19 123:22 147:18 148:5 150:8 equal 40:15 168:4 equality 97:8,9 158:9 159:3 equities 98:19 equity 21:17 97:2 98:21 99:3 190:14,17,18 191:2,13,15,21 192:2 194:3,5 eradicate 92:10 erect 18:20 especially 11:20 34:1 34:19 35:2 65:4 153:17 220:12 223:3 225:12 231:14 essential 231:16 establish 129:8,10 established 56:12 112:6 establishing 33:20 establishments 60:6 esteemed 80:13 119:18 181:15 estimate 107:13 estimated 19:18 estimates 35:5 et 106:1 etcetera 175:4 176:11 ethnic 35:7 140:16 Evansville 52:19 evaporation 170:16 event 117:9 118:13 132:22 134:2 140:20 188:4 225:10 events 129:1 everybody 5:4 7:5 90:12 116:2 127:12 204:14 everybody's 115:1 everyone's 74:15 183:16 186:14 evidence 140:12 evolution 176:6 evolve 82:4 evolving 57:13 ex-offenders 196:2 exacerbated 168:2

exacerbates 168:6 195:13 exacerbation 169:14 exactly 99:3 178:12 180:15 197:7,13 209:2 examine 96:2 100:11 100:17 examined 36:8 examining 21:15 96:21 example 124:17 165:7 209:19,20 210:14,14 211:1.5 examples 99:21 189:13 excellent 27:14 41:6 48:18 132:9 137:7,8 143:18 222:7 exception 39:19 exceptional 12:13 39:9 49:15 65:3 excited 21:7 214:14 exclusion 91:21 excuse 25:11 26:21 30:9 119:16 177:4 excuses 56:9 execution 41:8 executive 47:21 70:20 73:11 116:4 156:2 227:6 228:17 exercise 38:2,10 exist 86:20 88:15 104:16 109:11 122:18 131:18 136:15 159:18 existing 12:6 80:20 157:14 171:19 exists 94:1 125:12 expand 114:17 136:19 expanding 76:14 158:9 162:15 **expect** 133:9 expecting 88:3 expenditure 111:19 116:18 experience 12:13 33:22 34:3 77:3 104:7 112:8 119:7 129:11 138:14 experienced 103:22 113:11 experiences 198:4 expert 59:5 80:7 expertise 50:2 experts 77:2 107:13 160:6,7 explain 116:21 explanations 48:18 explicit 202:8 explore 103:19 105:19 explored 175:7

explores 79:10,14 exploring 197:21 express 22:18 23:2 65:9 138:19 expressed 50:20 extension 100:4 202:5 extensive 207:18 extent 153:10 186:21 198:21 extremely 162:22 222:11 eye 136:17

F **F** 2:7 Fabulous 95:9 FACA 27:2 43:18 face 57:18 58:14,14,15 109:7 Facebook 3:6 26:20 163:22 168:18 facilitate 71:20 89:15 97:22 108:7,10 144:6 169:8 facilitates 152:11 facilitating 109:21 161:17 162:9 facilities 185:1 fact 9:19 45:12 60:9 62:1 67:4 84:15 93:17 94:18 127:22 130:6,9 130:11,20,21 131:2 131:12 132:2 137:18 144:1 158:15 191:5 216:10 222:10 231:2 factor 192:11 factors 148:10 157:1 fail 10:18 140:16 failed 10:15 50:5 184:8 failure 63:20 fair 14:20 69:6,14 73:16 185:5 fair-market 40:15 faith 58:8 70:11 familiar 157:20 families 8:4 far 51:22 95:19 99:13 185:22 187:12 fast 183:8 fast-moving 82:18 faster 17:17 87:21 Fatema 2:12 25:5 78:13 78:14 155:12 father 159:11 favor 68:14 154:6 221:3 favorably 46:5,6 favorites 7:17 FCC 7:15 17:14 22:3,8

(202) 234-4433

33:10 44:10.16 47:18 62:4,8 79:1 93:9,11 94:16 98:3 99:8 100:4 100:14 110:17 111:3 111:7,16 112:12,22 134:13 149:16 172:15 173:19 175:8 228:7 FCC's 40:22 104:13 109:18 111:22 113:15 149:16 161:17 174:3 183:12 200:18 217:16 fear 63:20,20,20 198:2 199:10 205:13 fearless 6:8,11 February 208:21 federal 1:1,18,19 22:11 32:22 57:2 72:12 112:18 126:10,19 137:10 139:18 160:8 feedback 11:14 12:21 149:4 176:17 216:6 feel 11:13 105:4 140:1 169:9 177:2,7 feels 126:8 fellow 80:5 felt 37:20 fertile 134:1 fiber 160:14 fields 188:22 figure 64:3 104:15 162:12 177:10 186:20 191:21 200:17,20 figured 121:18 **Figures** 214:21 file 32:9 filed 100:16,18 files 45:19 filing 68:1 fill 120:4 205:19 fill-in 9:9 filled 120:1 film 59:20 filters 122:1 final 31:15 89:21 finalize 153:2 finally 19:12 91:11 104:13 financial 19:2 financing 38:5,7 find 10:4 66:8 91:1,5 101:5 126:5 131:17 132:6 138:2 139:3 142:18 152:6 153:21 173:12 179:21 189:3 197:2 227:8 findings 86:7 fine 149:4 Fink 191:3

fintech 203:20 fired 114:3 firm 14:6 219:16 **firmly** 8:14 firms 130:14 131:13 199:16 209:19 first 7:1 11:16 33:8,21 36:6,15 37:12 38:20 39:9 62:7,15,21 65:1 76:13 80:16 83:20 87:8 90:7 94:22 96:2 99:2,11 102:1,15 108:10 128:17 144:14 151:21 174:10 182:19 187:14,20 219:13 fit 105:12 141:4 179:4 183:4 189:4 197:11 five 52:19 71:7 90:18 107:14 111:13 160:14 208:13 217:12 flag 148:4 flesh 70:18 flip 18:13 **FLIPPIN** 2:5 24:15 49:10 147:12,15 148:18 floor 44:2 204:16 flows 134:15 **FM** 40:3 focus 12:12 74:1,15 95:22 100:1.2.6 107:9 107:17 128:8 130:18 156:5 193:4 209:15 209:15,16 214:5 219:15 224:7 226:2 focused 8:11 19:21 41:19 45:22 67:5 188:3 focuses 71:18 106:19 focusing 12:5 98:13 100:3 122:17 202:13 folder 149:19,22 folks 66:16 116:4 118:3 124:21 125:19 127:15 138:22 139:20 141:15 148:11 184:14 186:3 195:4 197:4 206:4 follow 80:9 189:18 follow-up 62:5 144:3,5 145:18 151:14 152:7 152:8 following 27:19 129:7 follows 129:5 food 74:17,20 110:3 223:20 foothold 65:17 footnote 113:22 Forbes 189:5

Forbes' 189:11 force 30:2,8,10,14,22 31:2,5 32:1 33:11 42:14 185:13 207:8 forces 29:20 30:1 31:8 73:2 foreign 205:5,16 forever 210:4 forget 22:6 171:10 193:4 forgotten 110:19 126:8 form 43:22 120:4 formal 43:5 formation 98:18 formed 79:8 forms 120:2 forth 95:19 fortunate 45:3 46:14 182:4 forward 5:19 6:3 15:9 21:18 23:5 28:5 50:16 62:17 67:9 75:4 110:7 111:6 120:14 123:14 149:8 153:2 166:15 172:20 181:3 183:18 185:17 205:17 207:21 216:19 224:9 forward- 201:21 forward-thinking 203:22 foster 106:1 159:10,11 fought 135:12 found 189:12 216:6 231:6 foundation 2:15 166:14 167:12 173:9 196:18 four 38:19 167:10 four-year 198:15,16 four-year-old 13:14 158:1 fourth 34:14 39:22 Fox 52:16 frame 212:14 218:18 framework 182:1 Francisco 2:12 18:3 78:15 frankly 46:15 106:22 108:19 153:18 187:21 189:5 190:4 199:3 210:19 213:14 227:18 fraud 39:5 free 8:5 11:10 206:6 frequent 125:5 fresh 18:18,18 friends 13:21 206:15 220:18 front 62:3,8 68:16 103:9 139:20 140:2,17

224:5 fulfill 205:6 full 21:18 28:1 42:2 50:17 96:8 182:9 208:5 full- 37:15 full-equity 38:11 full-power 40:2 full-time 110:12 112:8 fully 47:9 182:16 fulsome 9:11 functions 71:19,21 188:6,7 197:11 209:17 Fund 2:13 78:6 162:20 fundamental 106:11 funding 121:2 171:21 194:11 funny 118:5 further 6:21 20:21 23:12 39:5 41:9 77:14 86:6 89:16,18 92:1 99:15 150:17 154:4 219:14 220:4 future 11:21 91:22 113:7 114:4 148:2.3 192:10 202:19 G **G** 2:14 Gaffigan 7:17 gain 61:22 gains 38:17 game 53:16 146:9 gamesmanship 39:5 gamut 208:5 gap 97:7 122:20 167:14 205:6,19 gardens 16:20 garner 11:15 Gate 2:9 24:16 75:20,22 76:1 78:8 92:13,16 119:5 GATES 24:17 149:11 150:2,5 155:8,11 164:9 173:4 175:15 178:2,9,14 180:3 214:13 gather 171:15 180:4 184:6 186:4 gathering 123:11 gating 148:10

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc. Washington DC Gavin 2:14 25:14 70:12

73:21 181:11 183:21

general 22:9 71:8 81:11

186:18 189:19

gay 158:16

gender 49:6

88:11 133:10 170:4 174:9 generally 37:20 97:4 generation 35:14,16 76:20 107:11,16,21 113:5 114:20 167:2 generations 163:12 generosity 74:12 geographic 85:12 getting 15:3 16:2,11 18:20 19:8 45:11 47:10 53:22 83:17 88:22 95:14 119:19 120:8 122:22 128:10 129:8 142:18 166:17 169:5 172:10 174:15 183:8 227:13 gift 40:9,12 54:3 gifts 40:18 44:20 **Gigabit** 101:12 girl 215:15 girls 125:18 195:9,10 girls' 115:7 GitHub 216:4 give 14:20 15:6 31:6 40:1 59:1 70:16 71:22 132:3 141:18 142:8 206:5 210:14 220:11 224:1 231:3 qiven 29:18 48:17 50:13 81:22 88:13 104:13 127:3 132:1 134:21 149:13 159:9 200:18 227:18 231:12 gives 218:18 giving 54:3 142:4 glad 43:6 50:8 110:6 gladly 207:2 glasses 83:11 **Global** 217:14 goal 9:8 10:19 63:6,7 81:3 99:16 144:9,15 185:10 187:6 222:19 goals 28:8 33:20 222:12 Gomez 78:2 Google 143:12 163:22 189:14 gotten 15:11 128:12 218:11 222:10 223:7 Governance 2:18 governing 73:12 government 112:18 126:20 137:10 138:22 139:18 148:7 157:22 168:21 Government's 139:12 graciously 6:12

graduate 40:5 215:15 215:15 graduated 215:12 graduates 53:2 197:18 197:20 grand 15:13 grant 48:11 172:9 granted 48:8,15 granular 104:5 granularly 109:15 grasp 174:9 gratuities 21:20 greater 73:6 112:1 131:8 179:5 230:16 greatest 131:10 greatly 28:18 ground 56:6 64:18 113:12 118:5 204:16 grounded 40:20 group's 8:8 73:8 75:1 119:10 154:20 223:4 **groups** 5:22 6:2 9:18 10:17 20:3 22:17 28:7 61:12 67:1 71:7 77:8 82:17 105:12 132:5 133:5,17 134:4,17,20 147:6 148:15 149:3 153:14,19,21 182:7 195:9 197:3 199:21 202:14 arow 34:7 55:5 72:20 82:4 182:14 grown 35:6,9,12 growth 72:19 85:9 87:12 97:22 120:17 177:17 guess 13:16 146:16 192:7,20 198:7 quest 139:6 guidance 8:18 guide 187:18 217:13 218:20 219:9,10 н H 2:13 H-1B 205:2,3 half 120:5 hand 209:16 handle 96:19 handled 128:1 hands 63:11 70:10,12 77:17 161:12 hang-up 45:20 happen 6:16 17:22 55:2 133:18,22 134:2 170:15 231:8 happened 5:8 14:10 48:4 56:10 91:14

215:5.6 happening 85:21 94:13 167:20 215:17 happens 6:17 125:1 229:22 happy 9:7 65:13 138:11 212:12 hard 6:2 20:10 22:8 23:3 32:3 60:8 65:2 69:2 136:9 144:7 181:2,2 211:10 222:11 hardware 15:3 Harin 2:6 24:6 59:3 78:1 119:14,15,16 143:5 150:16 166:2,3 194:12 Harin's 60:13 Harris 42:18 Harvard 86:22 hat 127:17 have-nots 81:16 haves 81:16 HBCU 40:10 HBCUs 37:4 51:4 head 115:22 203:8 225:6 226:15 227:8 228:16 headquarters 15:14 149:16 heads 61:9 225:13 health 211:3 healthy 94:8 149:7 155:3 hear 7:12 47:3 56:9 69:9 74:4 109:5.6.7 122:19 147:6 149:2 151:10 152:3 181:9 194:22 205:3 heard 44:7 120:9 142:11 181:22 187:5 194:20 222:4 hearing 6:3 10:7 28:6 122:12 123:4 149:8 151:16 heart 20:11 127:18,18 127:19 175:13 182:15 heartening 13:19 Heather 2:9 24:16 75:1 75:20 76:1 80:13 81:3 84:9 92:5,15 142:13 150:4 155:5,18 157:5 200:8 209:3 heavily 95:17 heavy 11:20 47:8,10 hefty 100:13 held 57:1 70:21 117:9 117:13

Hello 25:7 help 14:9,16 20:3 64:4 66:10 79:17 89:19 97:21 99:2,7,16 108:7 109:10 117:1 120:17 124:7 130:14 131:14 131:15 138:11 146:2 146:3 160:17 163:15 180:12 193:13 194:10 195:3,10 205:11 207:1,4 212:13 223:6 228:17 231:2 helped 22:3 92:21 helpful 66:2 95:10 143:3 153:17 199:8 212:12 218:20 224:18 225:22 226:12 228:18 229:16 helping 17:7 43:22 99:12 101:1 128:9 helps 179:4 Henry 2:15 13:21 14:4,6 14:11 25:16 28:21 32:19 42:13 43:9 62:20 67:17 68:4 143:19 146:12 175:20 179:3.14 180:6.18 203:8 217:19 222:15 229:5 Henry's 144:12 150:18 151:17 175:19 herding 166:7 hesitate 113:13 hey 138:9 140:5 168:19 Hi 49:10 137:2 Hidden 214:21 high 16:5,5 85:15,17 90:11 135:14 136:7 206:3 high-performing 40:5,6 high-speed 87:5 high-tech 203:16 206:11 high-value 40:2 higher 87:1 highest 34:15 highlight 11:6 95:20 161:8 194:1 highlighting 162:15 highlights 9:19 highly-successful 40:22 hill 115:16 140:8 hired 113:10 hiring 183:15,19 195:4 213:17,21 214:7 Hispanic 2:13 78:6 112:11 114:12 115:14

Hispanics 35:8 71:1 historic 102:21 historical 210:1 **historically** 103:3,22 104:19 112:16 173:16 175:3 historically-black 37:3 history 14:2 33:7 40:20 40:22 48:20 170:2 177:16 214:15 215:11 216:18 222:17 hit 45:18 113:12 115:22 136:8 140:2 hold 116:10,20 117:8 145:19 148:21 164:10 182:19 219:12 228:19 holding 18:7 holistic 96:17 97:15 home 139:2 160:12 167:16,18,22 homeless 161:11 homework 167:14,19 Honig 2:10 13:22 24:18 24:19 30:20 32:19 44:18 50:19 53:13 217:4 honing 149:4 honor 7:8 181:15 honors 183:1 hope 7:5 8:19 12:20 22:13 99:15 104:15 105:13.16 106:3 109:19 111:20 113:14 118:12 124:5 hopefully 20:19 50:9 62:16 74:3 99:13 179:7 186:9 223:19 hoping 44:8 horizon 17:16 horizons 16:15 Horrigan's 91:2 host 66:16 152:1 186:21 hosted 219:11 hosting 66:18,22 186:22 187:13 hours 7:20 22:7,22 42:11 house 90:11 133:3 households 90:19 Howard 2:8 63:17 Howroyd 24:21 78:18 165:22 HP 138:18 huge 58:2,2 143:14 163:16 168:8 183:14 191:11 208:13 212:18 220:13

human 79:16 157:6,8,9 159:17 214:20 human-centered 159:6 hundred 53:1 hundreds 228:9 hurdle 50:15 hurdles 135:12 hurt 135:18

IBM 189:14 204:14 210:2,3,4 **ICT** 87:2 209:11,13,14 210:8 212:11 idea 9:6 56:1 58:17 139:17 184:18 ideas 5:19 11:16 12:5 12:21 56:13 62:3 65:22 100:20 101:18 143:22 163:4 identification 124:6 identified 71:10 95:21 95:22 identify 64:11 76:13 97:7 98:20 99:19 101:2 102:21 171:11 186:16 213:4 identifying 95:12 158:8 illustrated 214:20 illustrative 180:22 imagine 203:4 209:17 immediately 52:15 immemorial 126:1 impact 41:7,12 92:10 94:1 129:21 161:7 175:2 177:20 183:14 186:18 189:7 201:16 208:6 228:11 impactful 189:22 impacting 95:1 impacts 84:11 156:7 201:17 204:10 imperative 182:12,13 implement 156:9 228:17 implemented 44:20 implementing 182:21 227:7 implication 177:19 implications 80:3 176:9 177:17 implicit 202:8 implored 8:10 importance 9:2 **important** 13:10 14:13 14:19 15:8 16:22 17:9 17:15 19:5,13 20:10 23:1 42:4 55:9 57:18

63:8 64:1,6 70:19 71:11,14 72:8 73:18 73:22 79:4 81:10 83:7 94:21 135:20 143:9 143:16 145:19 149:2 152:13 158:18 159:3 162:22 164:13 167:4 167:11 173:20 182:3 185:16,16 191:16,21 192:11 202:1,12,18 223:13,17 224:16 228:12 230:14 importantly 77:11 impressed 74:3 impressive 204:12 improve 10:8,20 20:4 61:22 114:8 175:11 175:12 improved 57:7 91:9 173:16 186:10 improves 152:6 improving 165:16 202:16 inappropriate 48:11 inaugural 8:8 76:9 incarnations 33:14 incented 55:4 incentive 34:5 44:21 53:17 54:22 66:4,11 incentives 30:12 40:4 40:19 66:7 101:9 incentivizes 52:3 54:2 incentivizing 51:22 include 49:3 148:7 188:13 207:19 220:8 included 36:13 52:16 147:22 182:17 includes 9:17 11:18 43:15 47:5 including 20:17 22:8 33:22 35:8 156:22 218:2 inclusion 2:14 4:13 42:3 75:19 76:6 77:16 160:5 182:9,12,22 183:18 186:4,10 inclusive 120:12 121:5 153:12 170:20 219:18 income 85:3,5,7 168:11 incorporated 31:13 incorporating 182:21 incorrect 47:13 increase 35:14 83:22 85:19 91:3 108:17 130:16 131:14,15 increased 90:3 increasing 48:22 59:8 64:21 83:11 87:19

increasingly 72:3 incredibly 14:13 15:8 incremental 87:14 incubate 34:18 35:16 incubated 30:17 36:1,7 37:14 38:1,8,10 41:4 incubating 30:13 36:2,3 37:14 38:3,6,15 40:12 40:19 54:20 55:1,7,12 incubation 30:4,12,18 36:15 37:9,18 38:1,9 39:1,15 60:22 incubator 5:11,17 9:3 9:13,15 10:18 12:2,16 29:6 30:16 33:8,15 41:9 42:1 45:14,21 55:1 60:18 63:5,5,6,9 63:12 68:2 196:6 208:17 incubators 33:6 34:6 40:4 41:14 53:3,7 incumbent 141:21 independence 30:17 Indian 3:3 137:3 Indiana 52:20 indicate 87:11 88:8 indicated 49:20 81:3 225:7 indicates 86:8 indicating 83:15 86:14 individual 100:7 148:6 151:20 individually 122:7 individuals 7:9 36:16 121:13 145:6 152:8 154:22 157:14 158:15 159:12 161:21 163:18 industries 42:5 71:4 188:13 194:20 211:22 212:5 industry 33:3 34:5,6 49:1 73:3 77:7 87:11 93:15 182:10 183:5 187:9 188:9.21 203:16 211:14 **inequality** 168:2,6 169:15 195:13 influence 118:21 influencing 210:17 influential 42:4 inform 5:18 153:10 186:9 information 62:8,10 72:5 87:6 90:4 93:19 108:7,11 109:1 114:18 115:20 121:20 122:1,17 123:1,12,14 124:2,15,21 145:17

152:21,22 153:6 164:18 172:7 184:6 185:19,20 186:5 187:8 188:11,14 211:3,6 216:20 217:5 231:4 informational 230:8 informative 190:1 informing 219:17 infrastructure 2:10 14:17 15:4 17:11 82:19 96:3 98:4 102:22 103:2 104:18 105:8 120:7 130:5 144:6 174:16 176:13 inhibits 120:7 initial 11:14 21:10 initially 7:13 36:22 189:5 initials 132:16 initiated 32:10 initiative 196:17 199:12 initiatives 160:5,21 186:4 innovation 2:18 82:18 innovations 91:22 inordinate 14:7 input 15:7 28:2 31:7 61:20 94:12 142:16 153:15 inside 139:16 140:4 141:15 227:17 230:15 insight 103:16 insightful 217:2 installed 16:10 instance 19:17 66:3 instances 210:13 **Institute** 2:21 78:11,12 156:3,3 institution 2:18 57:13 **institutional** 40:9,12,18 44:20 institutions 30:7 instructive 180:1 instrumental 184:2 227:7 intake 203:19 integrity 30:16 34:15 intel 180:5 189:14 intends 219:12 intent 9:14 136:20 intentional 177:3 intentionally 174:10 interact 167:5 224:17 interacting 168:16 169:6 interaction 14:2 interdependency 73:3

interest 9:11 32:16 42:7 54:13 88:21 127:13 147:3 153:11 163:11 163:13 164:14,18 165:10,17 202:4 216:17 interested 12:8 16:12 53:10 54:16,17 67:8 119:1 198:22 212:19 interesting 17:18 28:6 60:16 61:5 89:4 165:3 210:2,3 227:16 interestingly 87:19 interests 118:22 165:6 interference 11:10 internal 140:11 141:14 internally 135:13 142:4 internet 2:6,12 17:4,5 17:20 49:12 78:15 81:16,17 83:10,16 84:5,12,17 88:4 90:14 91:1,5,10,16 114:22 164:20,21 165:12,18 167:16,18 188:15 interpretation 81:1 86:7 intervention 45:2 introduce 6:22 7:1 28:12 118:14 155:9 155:14 introduction 7:4 introductions 108:19 intuitive 202:21 invest 190:15,20 193:8 194:6 195:3 invested 53:15 193:12 investing 191:6,8 195:6 195:9 investment 19:18 66:6 investor 191:2 investors 191:13 193:7 invisible 89:18 invitation 8:22 13:7 invite 80:6 129:3 139:6 185:2 invited 187:20 189:10 invitees 137:18 **invites** 131:12 inviting 129:1 161:16 162:9 190:2 199:10 199:18 involve 44:21 123:9 involved 46:1 120:8 164:16 224:11 227:21 involving 202:3 iPads 16:11 irresponsible 207:20 Irving 81:13 issue 8:11 9:10 19:12

47:14 48:14 67:3.7 72:9,11,13,17,18 99:6 105:15 106:4 134:6 136:6 143:9 174:14 194:3 200:19,19 202:11 issued 5:12 29:5 issues 7:11 12:16 20:7 21:13,15 33:4 35:14 62:14 66:17,20 82:19 93:7,10 94:9,10,20,22 98:11,17 159:3 lt'd 60:15 item 173:22 items 173:22 222:20 iteration 31:11 49:15 50:10 iterations 99:14 J **J** 2:6 Jama 162:19 James 2:19 3:3 26:2 69:17 137:2,2 Jamila 1:18 6:15,18 20:22 23:16 131:22 224:10 Janice 24:20 78:18 165:22 Jann 30:9 Jannette 2:8 24:10 42:14 63:17 **January** 45:19 191:4 Jenell 78:19 95:6 **Jim** 7:17 30:8,14 33:8 42:15 46:21 47:1 49:13,20 62:20 121:7 123:7 154:15 Jim's 124:12 133:1 **job** 7:20 14:16 49:15 117:12,12 122:13 139:21 166:7 167:11 170:6 172:3 181:1 195:9 198:17 199:2 205:12 206:1 212:16 jobs 19:15,20 21:17 82:19 91:1 148:2 169:19 170:2,19 173:12 195:16 196:1 197:3 198:15 199:16 200:3 228:7 John 91:2 Johnson 1:18 2:10 6:8 20:22 21:1 23:7,8 24:21,22 27:10,13 29:10 31:16,17 42:12 65:5 132:8,17 134:16 217:18 221:9,10,13

221:13,17,17 222:5 224:14,21 225:1,5,14 225:17,20 226:3,7,10 226:17,20 227:3,10 228:2,5,13 229:4 join 169:17 joined 56:3 231:15 joining 77:20 joint 37:12,22 38:20 39:7,16,18 40:7,17 43:1 51:18,21 53:14 83:19 jointly 37:15 Jonathan 42:18 JSAs 19:7 39:7 judicially 229:17,21 juggling 183:21 JulGlo 2:10 Julia 6:8 23:8 27:15 42:12 65:5 217:18 jumping 100:15 June 139:8 217:9,15 junior 16:12 jurisdiction 183:12 200:18 iurisdictional 185:12 iustice 176:21 justify 211:21 Κ **K** 2:11

Kathleen 2:2 23:20 61:17 70:10,17 135:4 181:11 183:1.6 keep 6:13 8:19 44:5 59:18 63:8 74:14 145:9,10 181:19 229:20 Keeper 194:16 196:17 keeping 73:22 183:22 kept 162:21 key 17:21 98:13 100:9 100:17 102:19 103:8 124:6 169:22 201:10 203:6 keys 186:17 Khuong 87:1 kick 93:3 kicked 114:1 kidding 151:6 kids 7:19 16:6,11 167:21 killed 48:16 kindergarten 168:3 kinds 135:22 156:21 157:10 179:12 192:19 Kizart 2:11,11 25:3,4 50:13

Knauer 2:2 knees 115:16 140:8 knew 115:16 128:18 189.6know-how 113:3 knowing 164:19,20 knowledge 118:21 227:1 known 17:17 206:20 Kothari 2:12 25:5,6 78:14 155:12 **Koy** 3:6 26:19 L 2:8,19 Labor 20:2 148:11 172:5 199:13 211:16 212:3 lack 88:21 89:7 90:19 122:1 157:17 163:11 163:14 164:14,18,18 165:11.17 167:15 170:17 185:12 200:18 lackluster 9:16 Lafayette 52:20 laid 88:13 166:13 212:4 language 61:13 143:8 143:13,15 languages 35:3,12 143:9 large 54:15 59:11 86:9 105:6 114:13 117:6 145:21 210:12 larger 35:17 71:4,6 112:3 125:17 126:13 130:22 131:1 189:8 194:8 227:17 larger-market 52:18 largest 112:6 163:22 191:12 Larry 81:13,21 191:3 late 11:14 33:12 110:3 Latino 86:15 Latinos 71:1 Laughter 7:22 59:22 78:7 149:10 150:11 151:7 154:13,16 166:9 180:10,16 181:4 192:9 200:14 208:22 214:12 221:21 223:11 launch 15:18 132:11 launched 138:15 Lauper's 162:20 Laura 3:3 26:17 77:21 151:9 193:20 law 10:12 11:20 14:5,5 33:17 51:3,5

lawful 5:19 lawyer 14:5 49:21 lawyers 201:14 lay 94:22 layout 95:4 lays 93:7 lead 9:5 59:20 60:3 165:21 181:12 leader 6:8,11 109:19 leaders 34:5,6,8 42:14 55:3 77:2 135:19 176:18 197:15 leadership 2:13 52:9 65:5 70:20 78:6 132:3 leading 65:6 155:16 leads 89:20 leaf 58:10 League 2:13 55:22 56:20 lean 56:4 leaned 229:9 leap 87:14 learn 56:21 66:14 115:21 140:9,10 205:12 learned 127:21 185:9 198:4 learning 92:1 154:14 165:6 leave 69:20 92:4 164:5 leaves 54:12 led 10:4 62:14 93:2 106:16 155:12 Lee 47:20 **left** 11:10 33:9 48:14 83:14 84:18 85:13 119:19 126:9,16 legal 47:19 184:15 legend 114:4 legislation 38:14 47:10 legislative 101:16,17 legitimizes 136:21 legs 227:11 lend 34:16 50:22 length 37:17 Lerman 78:19 lesson 56:21 104:21 lessons 185:9 let's 11:16 98:15 184:11 184:11 letter 191:4 level 85:18 87:1 104:4 135:15 160:9,11 212:1 levels 85:19 leverage 171:18 leveraged 90:4 leveraging 212:11

Lewis 88:19 LGBT 2:20 15:13 77:9 78:12 112:10 120:16 133:16 144:18,19 156:2,4,7,8,14 158:12 158:13 161:11 LGBTs 115:15 library 119:21 172:6,8 life 73:3 80:4 157:19 165:16 173:16 175:11 175:13 Lifeline 100:13 101:3 160:19 lift 11:20 47:8,11 light 34:19 40:21 limitations 9:20 limited 18:3 183:13 211:13 229:18 **limiting** 195:14 limitless 16:15 **Linda** 184:3 Lindsey 3:4 26:15,15 78:5 line 22:13 32:18 38:7 55:10 85:3,4,16 86:3 139:1.20 140:17 173:22 221:10,16 line-by- 32:17 lines 84:3 list 204:12 listed 176:3 189:17 listen 154:20 listening 121:12 173:2 literacy 165:1 little 72:4 74:10 80:7 81:2 90:5 109:15 118:13 150:12 167:8 174:13 186:19 live 168:13 lively 155:20 lives 42:8 86:14 183:16 Living 145:5 LLC 2:3 local 120:18 157:21 168:16,17,19 172:4,6 172:8 199:15,17 **locate** 13:13 located 110:13 location 156:22 168:10 Logan 2:14 25:14,15 73:22 181:14,20 187:12 189:20 190:11 196:21 197:8,14,19 207:16 208:11,15 210:11 219:3,6,21 220:17 Lomax-Reese 3:5 43:15

lone 111:2 long 11:9 22:8 33:7 35:20 60:2 131:9 133:19 137:4 156:18 156:19 184:21 206:21 long-term 13:21 38:3 108:11 longer 136:18 169:1 look 6:3 11:8 12:9 15:9 18:18 19:17 20:10 23:5 28:5 46:5 59:15 61:10 66:5,17 72:22 73:16 75:4 84:1,2,10 84:12 85:2,3,11 86:1 86:10,17 90:17,21 91:7,14 99:15 101:16 111:6 113:7,16 123:6 149:7 158:2,3,16 159:4 168:14 172:20 174:14 187:9 190:1 191:18 197:9 201:8 202:1,19 203:1 204:1 204:13 206:9 207:11 215:17 216:19 222:21 223:2 looked 73:9 121:16 189:2,5,11 211:20 looking 5:17 19:6 21:18 65:16 66:19 85:1 96:8 100:10 101:11 102:16 110:7 122:22 129:9 130:7 133:2,4 138:3 145:9 160:2,3 167:18 179:6 190:16 191:14 194:8 195:2 197:4.11 201:22 203:1 205:17 223:14 230:5 looks 103:13,16 158:17 173:21 201:20 Lopez 2:13 25:9,10,12 78:5 Los 208:9,10 220:12 **loss** 165:14 lost 56:6 170:2 lot 5:8 6:16 17:2,18 18:7 20:8 28:1 54:9 55:17,18 62:10,13 63:3 69:2 83:2 90:1 94:3,12,13 96:19 98:17 107:4 113:1 114:21 120:5,9,15 138:3,13 142:22 147:5 150:19 155:20 156:6 158:4,13 164:17 166:7,11 168:1,3,15 169:1,13 170:10,13,14,16 171:19 172:12 182:5

184:7 185:14 186:1.6 187:22 188:1 189:8 194:17 195:1,11 197:4,15 198:13,20 199:6 207:18 208:7 208:17 209:14 210:13 211:13,20 223:7,17 230:5,10 lots 184:15 214:17,18 Louisiana 52:20 love 60:13 124:12 154:21 204:7 206:11 low 85:5 low-income 77:9 low-tech 110:22 lower 83:21 84:16 85:8 216:8 lunch 21:22 74:10,11 74:14 **luxury** 159:14 lynchpin 11:2 Μ **M** 2:9 ma'am 166:5 machine 92:1 Madam 51:19 76:2 80:5 119:9 147:4 166:6 magazine 116:13 126:2 magically 6:16 main 8:21 **major** 40:3,8,11,18 44:19 73:1 126:19 167:10 170:3 191:2 majority 68:21 69:7 majors 170:2 makers 138:1 203:6 makeup 10:14 98:10 making 6:5 40:11 45:7 60:5 85:7 106:20 127:13 133:18 135:19 138:6 142:16 144:20 145:2,14 146:5 149:5 161:20 166:8 172:14 186:1 207:18 219:19 male 158:16 man 216:16 manage 120:21 management 33:22 91:9 218:2 managers 40:5 133:10 133:10 139:17 141:6 141:6 Mandarin 207:1 Marc 2:13 25:13 55:21 59:7 60:12,14 63:2 69:19 74:8 181:22 Marc's 181:9

March 1:8 31:18,20 32:15 marginalization 89:16 90:16 margins 89:17 92:2 Maria 2:4 24:1 25:8 30:2 42:14 217:19 Marie 2:3 22:1 26:2,12 78:9 Mario 2:13 25:10,11 78:5 markers 212:1,5 market 10:13 34:20 40:3 65:18 72:22 190:3 marketplace 118:15 marry 213:7 214:3 master's 99:5 120:3 195:17 match 139:1 152:6 Matchmaking 138:15 139:10 materials 173:14 matter 8:16 46:10 59:4 75:7 77:2 158:6 216:9 231:19 matters 79:15 Maureen 88:19 Maurita 2:5 24:14 49:10 70:9 147:14 maximize 189:7 maximum 100:5 maze 123:17 **MBDA** 137:16 McCoy 3:5 42:22 43:16 51:20 52:4,4,7 53:1,6 54:5 63:1 68:8 mean 13:22 14:13 55:13 57:16 81:4 88:16 99:3 103:7 144:11,12 148:9 179:17 187:1 196:5 210:13 230:2 meaning 182:7 meaningful 228:15 meaningfully 80:1 means 82:15 112:15 126:6 226:22 measured 63:13 measuring 157:15 mechanism 144:3,6 media 1:17 2:5,11 5:9 9:20 10:2,22 19:7 20:18 49:11,19 56:16 58:3 59:16 62:1 64:17 64:20,21 65:16 66:1 66:20 67:1,5 78:3 91:11,12 126:5 134:6

149:18 165:8 184:4 188:17 **medium-size** 145:22 medium-sized 105:20 meet 105:16 117:20 125:15,17 129:4,9 141:7 157:12,13 180:4 186:15 meeting 1:6,11 4:11 5:5 6:13 8:8 21:10,14,18 22:4 23:12,14 70:17 74:15 76:9 77:12 135:17 138:16 139:10 141:5 142:5 145:20 191:18 223:7 225:22 226:12 meetings 6:15 30:22 31:3 153:8 224:13 225:9 228:15 meets 78:20 members 2:1 3:1 12:14 20:17 21:5,5,5 22:10 22:16 27:1,1 28:15 31:8 32:2,20 43:11,12 46:19 70:7 76:3.4.5 77:15 78:16 80:6.14 80:14 115:12.13 145:17 156:17 162:10 175:22 176:20 184:12 204:20 205:8,8,17 206:1,10 207:2 217:18,20 memo 228:21 men 110:18 216:11 mention 44:8 222:15 mentioned 23:8 29:4 52:3 107:13 130:8 147:19,20 171:14 mentor 14:8 207:4 mentoring 61:3 mentors 162:18 messaging 136:7 met 1:10 5:7 7:10 16:11 31:4 163:19 189:12 method 42:3 metrics 104:12 171:11 mic 135:1 Michael 1:14 37:1 Michelle 1:17 7:4 21:1 23:8 29:4 43:19 micro 104:4 microphone 64:10 mid-tier 204:13 205:21 207:12 middle 115:3 121:1 millennials 90:22 Miller 3:6 26:19,20 million 19:20 35:6,6,9,9

90:19 167:21 204:22 228:8,10 mind 7:5 11:5 63:9 157:5 208:1 229:20 minds 33:2 180:8 minimal 34:16 minimum 180:7 minor 43:3 61:18 minorities 35:8 36:12 55:5 77:8 minority 9:18 33:11,22 41:2 44:14 47:15 49:19 56:7,15 83:20 111:12 116:9 124:8 126:14 137:15 139:3 142:3 145:1 161:15 163:17 176:9 194:10 207:13 minority-owned 108:6 121:21 133:11 minutes 13:14 231:12 misallocation 97:12 misconceptions 158:13 missing 12:12 mission 37:4 76:11 99:8 114:5 mission- 40:9 mission-based 30:7 37:2 mistake 115:22 mistranslation 143:15 MMCA 65:9 66:15 **MMCADC.ORG** 65:19 **MMTC** 42:16 49:11,17 211:20 mobile 17:3,4 26:12 87:12,14 121:18 mobility 87:8 model 33:19 37:22 40:8 41:14,17 46:10 51:19 51:21 61:10,11 206:8 models 37:10 40:17 50:22 202:3 modest 41:18 57:22 60:14 modifications 187:4 moment 6:15 11:6 89:13 moms 206:3 money 53:15,21 111:8 113:7 114:15,21 116:9 125:20,21 192:8 193:13 198:21 205:10 Monica 2:14 70:12 208:14 monitor 171:11

monitored 36:4 monitoring 34:17 month 67:5 209:1 214:15,15 216:18 months 6:1 22:20 55:16 79:1 101:7 105:1 141:2 170:5 206:6 225:19 Morgan 64:13,15 Morial 2:13 25:13 55:21 55:21 70:3 181:22 morning 5:3 6:10 9:1 13:13,16 21:3,4 22:13 22:15 26:19 70:5 75:4 75:14 181:9 motion 139:22 142:6 154:7,11,17 219:20 move 5:19 120:14 143:7 153:1 165:20 171:18 181:7 183:18 190:8 207:21 moved 68:4 222:22 226:20 movement 87:16 **movie** 214:21 moving 50:16 91:17 150:4.21 166:15.18 Multicultural 2:5 49:11 64:16 Multiculture 66:22 multiple 39:19 183:21 multiplier 107:22 muster 14:10 Ν **NAB** 52:2.8 **NABOB** 33:9 47:22 NAICS 212:17 name 22:5 26:8,9 27:5 44:4 46:22 59:2 64:14 75:22 77:17 144:17 156:1 189:14 216:8 227:22 names 220:11 narrow 19:1 narrowed 188:19 narrower 45:22 narrowly 41:19 narrows 18:22 NASA 215:1 nation 2:9 40:11 76:1 182:14 nation's 42:4 national 2:13,19 3:3 41:16 43:20 47:2 52:8 55:22 56:19 83:20 110:11 137:3 160:22 206:19

nations 37:6 51:3 nationwide 96:4 103:1 156:5 Native 37:6 51:2 Native- 40:10 nature 99:19 108:18 177:5 202:19 218:4 navigate 108:14 NBC 77:22 near 11:21 207:3 necessarily 88:16 94:15 145:20 151:22 161:19,20 177:22 185:13 188:3 197:16 230:12 necessary 44:16 103:6 130:11 136:22 219:14 230:6 necessity 73:5 217:14 need 18:17 34:18 35:1 35:16 39:11 60:22 61:1,2,2 66:11 68:10 71:12,14 72:22 109:1 115:5,6,8,9,9,10,10 122:19 125:20 128:2 128:4.6.6 133:8.12.16 133:17 140:6 141:18 149:2 155:3 157:12 157:12,13 159:19 161:3 162:6,7,21 168:6,8 169:2,19 171:20 185:18 189:10 190:1 192:7,8 205:9 205:22 215:9,17,22 222:16 229:20 needed 11:15 60:21 128:15 189:7 needing 224:17 needle 166:18 171:18 222:22 needs 61:14 71:15 168:12 170:14,15 204:9 215:21 negative 84:11 177:20 neighborhood 17:1 113:19 neighborhoods 17:3 110:19 neither 49:6 Nemeth 20:18 network 19:19 98:22 115:7,7,19 124:20 194:7 networking 108:8,17 152:12 networks 20:6 76:21 79:11,15 96:5 102:9 102:19 107:11,16,22

108:2 114:20 167:2 173:9 never 39:14 46:8 51:9 56:22 140:16 141:8 141:13 142:9 159:13 159:14 nevertheless 228:10 new 5:9,15 11:16 16:10 16:19,22 17:6,15 18:2 30:6 34:12,18 35:2,16 39:18 46:10 60:7 62:16 76:13 79:19 90:14 92:19 113:9 132:2 134:20 158:8 162:20 163:7,7,8 176:6 191:3 203:16 206:13 218:14 224:19 225:16 226:15 newly-proposed 10:8 **news** 84:6 next-generation 17:19 nice 142:10 211:18 Nicol 2:18 26:2 78:10 80:10 92:13,16,17,21 93:22 99:4 102:10,12 142:13 157:6 160:6 163:10 167:10 168:1 173:6 200:7 208:8 209:7 Nicol's 93:6 156:19 212:15 night 110:4 nine 53:2 **nobody's** 126:3 non- 125:7 161:5 201:14 non-profit 33:2 64:17 77:7 127:16 160:21 173:6 non-profits 161:18 non-substantive 43:4 North 216:1 note 112:13 138:18 187:5 217:5 noted 29:6 notes 30:22 noting 86:21 notion 197:5 November 5:9 29:3 32:11 nowadays 126:3 158:2 **NPRM** 5:12 29:5,6,21 30:11,16 32:11 68:2 **NRPM** 29:17 30:3 NTIA's 88:19 nuances 118:2 164:17 174:8 **NUL** 2:14

number 19:5 35:7.11 83:10,21 91:3 107:20 108:1 111:17 116:17 124:3 135:9 230:9 numbers 9:22 84:3 86:11 89:9 116:15,22 135:21 167:11 numerous 135:12 nuts 166:17 176:13,14 nutshell 186:12 Ο **O'Rielly** 1:14 4:3 7:2,3 8:1 13:4 21:2 47:4 **O'Rielly's** 13:11 50:14 **Obama** 194:16 196:18 **Oberwetter** 3:6 26:20 object 56:21 58:11 objection 51:16 58:14 69:9 objections 69:10 **objective** 76:13,17,22 109:3,4 114:8 166:19 objectives 76:11 77:12 102:20 157:3 obligated 111:7 obligation 56:11 163:16 177:10 obligations 19:6 obstacles 109:11 obtaining 12:8 219:15 obviously 15:15 86:1 87:12 88:7 102:16 107:6 108:10 122:6 199:21 200:19 **OCBO** 117:5 130:3,12 131:12 132:1,4,6,11 132:12,15,19 133:20 134:2,8,11,15,20,21 136:12 143:11 153:8 179:19 180:4 224:11 225:15 227:16 229:8 OCBO's 229:1 occasions 7:11 occurred 121:16 ocean 214:4 **ODP** 36:18 **Odyssey** 184:4 offer 31:7 56:2 119:12 216:5 223:6 offered 100:21 offering 78:22 offers 41:10 office 22:9 41:18 109:18 110:12 117:5 117:6,8 132:17 133:12 139:12,13,14 141:11 143:11 149:17

157:21,22 161:18 224:20 225:7 Officer 1:18,20 22:11 offices 137:13 official 23:14 officials 148:7 offshoots 107:20 old 11:17 110:10 115:7 115:7 older 84:13,19 163:12 on-demand 199:16 **on-ramp** 17:4 on-the-job 170:16 172:10 195:6 once 10:1 101:19 107:21 138:4 140:15 156:12 174:16 182:7 192:22 one-day 108:5 117:4,14 132:22 134:2 135:17 225:10 one-offs 100:8 one-on- 151:21 one-on-one 138:15 139:10 151:18 152:16 ones 114:14 117:22 120:22 123:2 145:3 186:17 190:14 ongoing 101:4 102:3 133:15 217:14 online 14:21 15:22 21:6 83:18 84:20 85:6 86:16 88:20 173:12 188:17 open 7:12 44:2 48:15 115:5 119:11 175:17 187:3 190:7 191:3 opening 15:13 23:14 70:16 operate 34:15 37:15,22 40:4 52:12 209:19 operated 48:3 operates 12:10 operating 19:14 40:22 operation 39:10 operators 54:15,17 opinion 8:19 opinions 80:18 90:1 155:1 opportunities 15:6 17:6 17:19 34:8 76:20 86:20 92:9 96:21 98:7 99:18 104:16 105:20 107:1,6,18 108:2,9,12 108:18,21 109:2,19 114:17 115:18,20 121:10,14 122:14 124:16 129:9 131:18

132:18 136:15.18 149:17 161:2 166:22 167:4 170:8 176:10 177:20 178:17,19,21 196:4 206:1 222:13 opportunity 12:22 14:21 16:7,16 19:11 19:16 31:7 41:10 46:7 65:11,17 66:6 73:6 76:7 91:6 97:11 101:13 103:15 123:15 125:11,17 141:20 142:12 152:5,12 155:21 159:14 163:7 164:1 165:1,15 176:11 177:7,9,18 194:4 opposed 27:1 32:17 68:19 69:7 100:7 154:9 218:7 221:5 option 38:11 58:18 Orange 220:13 orchestration 6:17 order 4:5 45:8 52:17 79:2 97:15 131:17 142:19 189:6.21 orders 142:21 organic 134:1 organization 44:4 46:22 59:2 64:18 75:21 110:10 112:7 138:11 141:2,22 161:1 162:20 organizations 125:10 128:10 161:3 195:21 197:15 organize 22:4 184:12 organized 74:1 original 39:12 41:12 49:4 originally 184:13 **OSDBU** 117:6 139:12 **OSDBUs** 137:22 other's 129:1 ought 57:9 140:20 outdated 11:2 82:12 outlets 35:2 outlined 102:17 163:10 outreach 139:14 outside 10:17 15:11 16:10 173:19 203:1 211:14 overall 98:10 overcome 34:2 36:16 79:18 160:18 216:20 overcoming 30:5 36:17 42:16 51:6 overlap 146:14 153:18

167:5 overlapping 98:12 overlaps 162:12 oversight 10:6 185:12 overstep 177:22 overview 32:13 Owned 2:20 47:2 owner 42:21 owner's 54:22 owners 10:15 34:3 35:17 40:6 54:9,11 61:4 128:12 148:3 205:18 ownership 5:9 9:16,20 10:3,9,20,22 19:7 21:16 33:11 34:3,10 34:21 38:4,11 39:20 41:3 47:16 48:22 49:19 54:7 56:5,7,15 56:16 57:19 58:3 60:21 61:15 62:1 63:3 63:11 64:22 66:21 67:6 147:22 owning 19:14 59:16 oyster 115:1 Ρ P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S 5:1 **p.m** 75:8 231:20 **PAC** 141:3 pack 133:3 packet 67:19 189:18 219:5 packets 31:21 page 172:17 Pai 8:9 20:14 21:11 paid 83:2 112:9 palatable 66:8 Pan 3:2 77:19 110:8 115:13 panel 66:19 148:6 151:21 160:6 panelists 151:20 156:16 panels 66:16 129:2 148:6 paradigm 45:13,16 Pardon 83:12 parent 215:11 parenthood 7:18 parents 13:13 **PARHAM** 2:14 parking 147:5 150:19 part 5:10 15:16 28:2,17 43:14 54:5 73:7,18 75:6 86:5 95:18 100:15 102:15 106:2

115:6 120:17 122:16 123:22 124:5 131:6 131:14 144:5,7 151:15 167:1 172:21 194:15 195:12 199:9 199:22 200:12 210:12 212:20 216:3 230:13 231:15 PARTICIPANT 150:22 151:5 participate 12:7 22:10 55:5 106:21 107:19 176:18 185:11 participated 52:14 142:14 participating 155:13 participation 22:19 27:3 28:14 43:22 72:14 74:2 75:3 96:22 98:1 114:9,16 178:12 229:2,8 particular 7:14 14:4 15:5 32:3 35:4 42:10 84:10 99:21 100:10 102:12 105:7 122:3 123:8 132:10.12 133:14 140:20 153:13 162:5 182:3 197:3 198:17 205:4 208:1 223:4 particularly 17:3 49:15 84:4,13,21 92:11 130:17 151:17 164:14 174:1 182:10 parties 39:2 53:15 142:7 partner 14:6 124:9 207:5 partnered 138:18 Partners 2:11 Partnership 2:20 156:3 Partnerships 78:12 parts 179:6 party 53:18,20 pass 92:4 passed 11:20 154:18 221:7 passes 38:14 passing 145:17 passionate 119:8 166:11 path 62:16 pathway 33:21 196:1 pay 7:20 85:22 113:10 170:6 205:9 pecuniary 127:12 peeves 215:18 pending 218:9,15

people 15:6,20 18:20 18:21,22 19:1,11 20:5 53:10 55:18 59:12,15 59:18,19 60:2 62:11 62:17 63:12 64:4 73:12 83:17 84:5 85:5 89:17 90:13 91:19 95:5 97:17 122:2,9,14 122:19 123:1,13,15 125:4,9,15 129:12 133:2,12,16,21 135:10,13 137:22 139:13 140:4,7,17 142:19,19 146:6 152:2 158:19 163:3 163:19,20 165:17 169:6,17 170:1,10,18 171:10,22 172:5,13 172:14 173:8,10,12 173:13 174:16 175:10 184:18 185:3 195:15 199:11 200:2 201:11 202:18 203:1 204:5 207:15 215:4 216:5 230:12,22 people's 115:22 perceived 202:16 216:3 percent 18:9 35:7,10,13 35:13,13 70:21,22 71:1,5,5 83:17 89:1,3 89:5,6 90:22 91:2,4 91:11 111:10,12,13 111:18 116:9,17 215:4 percentage 112:20 perception 215:7,21 216:14 perceptions 215:22 216:21 **Perez** 194:17 perfect 56:22 95:9,9 perform 216:11 period 37:16,18,20 38:1 38:10 permeating 210:18 permissible 36:11 51:19 152:18 permits 51:17 person 23:5 58:13 114:2 118:17 121:1 151:22 184:1 215:8 215:12 227:20 228:5 personal 14:2 118:22 128:5 personally 49:17 perspective 54:7,9 56:2 129:21 156:5 160:22 163:8 182:7,18

213:17 perspectives 94:7 95:11 pervasive 71:17 211:10 pessimistic 86:19 pet 215:18 Pew 85:15 phase 130:2 132:11 philanthropic 73:17 **philanthropy** 198:19,22 Phoenix 206:22 phone 21:6 22:12 25:6 27:8 67:16 70:11 78:13 142:9 155:13 158:21 159:13 pick 138:21 picked 159:13 175:1 **Picking** 13:11 picture 216:7 **pie** 118:10 120:17 130:17,20 131:2,14 148:13 214:6 piece 118:9 135:6 145:19 151:15 160:1 191:16 193:22 201:19 202:17 pieces 214:5 230:8 pile 229:21 **pillars** 166:14 167:12 pilot 60:17 61:4 pinpoints 110:14 pipeline 199:2 202:11 202:16,20 205:16 pipes 15:2 **pivot** 80:16 136:10 place 84:21 92:2 93:9 98:4 107:11 123:11 123:13 130:5,10 160:16 201:11,16 203:19 206:7 207:3 212:1 placed 77:13 174:10 places 93:17 125:3,8 206:2 plan 66:15 106:5 144:3 153:2 160:1 225:10 planning 186:22 plans 134:9 platform 172:16 216:4 platforms 212:11 play 10:21 18:2 217:6 played 146:9 players 186:1 plays 171:4 189:1 please 23:20 26:9 28:21 46:21,21,22 49:9 64:10,11 68:17 75:20 135:3 179:14 208:3

219:2 221:3 pleased 8:22 110:16 **plug** 109:1 point 13:12 28:5,22 41:16 47:14 53:16 61:19 62:2,4 88:9 89:5 128:20 133:1 136:11 146:2,2 150:18 154:1 156:14 156:19 168:4,5 193:21 203:7 211:22 212:15 217:4 229:11 pointed 47:15 59:7 183:11 184:6 222:16 **pointing** 211:19 points 137:7 151:17 173:18 194:13 200:22 poisoning 110:4 policies 10:16 11:17 58:8 79:10 160:16 186:11 policing 91:8 policy 35:15 40:20 41:1 41:2,6,13,17 46:10 47:12,19 48:6,13,16 48:19.20 50:3.21 58:7 81:8 92:9 96:3 102:22 118:16 156:9 174:5 203:5 political 91:13 226:16 popular 114:2 138:17 populate 133:3 population 35:5,18 84:17 populations 92:11 portion 29:21 44:18,19 portions 30:3,11,15 **posed** 176:20 position 118:15,20 125:20 197:12 positions 70:21,21 201:12,16 positive 176:17 possibilities 159:18 possibility 51:10 134:12 possible 18:1 post 157:21 216:5 **poster** 193:7 posturing 86:6 pot 63:21 potential 18:22 34:16 36:8 37:11 50:15 66:7 146:14 165:14 potentially 66:9 91:20 106:7 176:5 178:6 196:8,10 pothole 168:20

Powell 37:1 power 164:19 165:7,11 165:18 powerful 66:9 103:5 **PowerOn** 161:8 PowerPoint 76:12 practice 37:10 78:4 practices 109:8 115:21 118:3 176:5 182:21 186:5 187:18 193:6 196:16 217:13 219:9 219:10 pragmatic 201:5 preach 119:2 precedent's 74:6 precisely 107:10 predecessor 36:22 51:7 preference 30:5 36:18 42:17 premised 39:17 prepare 53:7 prepared 7:6 53:2 137:20 142:17 146:6 146:11 presence 23:20 present 1:13 2:1 3:1,8 26:8 69:21 78:17 80:18 89:21 111:1 113:16 166:3 225:2 presentation 76:12 80:17 93:6 119:10 147:19 149:13 152:17 155:14,16 175:14 181:9 presentations 93:1 149:9 175:16 presented 100:21 154:7 164:11 presenting 166:1 **President** 47:2,21,22 64:16 110:11 205:13 206:18 presiding 1:12 pretty 53:17 81:21 84:14 100:13 143:16 168:3 169:22 187:8 191:11 previous 45:12 78:17 120:10 128:19 143:13 143:21 144:12 175:9 200:20 217:7 223:2 previously 43:18 144:19 previously-failed 47:12 price 142:1 primary 35:11 108:4 109:2

prime 117:19.21 principles 38:2 132:20 print 231:1 printing 126:3 prior 31:3 43:19 69:20 97:21 priorities 12:20 priority 67:7 private 108:12 109:9 131:19 139:19 160:20 190:13,16,18 191:2 191:13,14,20 192:2 194:2,5 228:11 privilege 33:12 47:17 154:19 privileges 43:4 68:11 pro 42:15 proactive 132:5 177:15 probably 53:8,8 57:7 62:6 87:16 90:7 98:15 102:2 116:11 131:7 184:19 185:18 186:6 195:18 216:15 225:6 problem 46:3,16 56:14 57:2,17 58:11 82:8 90:20 96:5 106:12 126:19 130:1 213:4 216:14 problem-solving 64:20 problems 57:18 89:20 90:5 92:8 99:20 100:2 100:3,7 101:1 118:8 161:5,6 proceed 27:15 proceeding 5:10 9:2 32:10 68:2 100:13 101:3 proceedings 229:7 proceeds 8:20 process 15:8 102:3 120:11 130:13 131:12 131:14 145:3,14 146:1 177:21 183:11 230:18 procurement 107:9 126:10 135:13 147:17 176:10 179:18 procurements 135:22 produce 32:6 187:17 producing 32:3 product 15:10 52:7 96:18 124:14 186:8 Productions 2:10 products 201:17 202:4 204:3 professional 8:4 218:1 profile 216:7,9.10 profitable 53:20 202:2

profits 161:6 profound 34:19 42:7 program 5:11,17 9:4,13 9:15 10:18 11:13,19 11:19 12:2,10,17 29:6 29:9 30:17 33:8,15 34:14 36:3 41:5,11 42:2 46:1 50:6 51:17 52:1,7,9,14,21 53:9 55:2,13 57:3,4 63:10 63:12 100:13 127:22 128:13 134:10 139:17 141:6 151:1 153:20 161:9,14 163:1 196:6 205:2,3,5,14 211:2 programmer 215:7 216:14 programmers 214:20 216:3 programming 164:16 programs 16:19 20:4 57:2 63:4 108:15 124:17 130:9 156:9 160:20 172:4 215:1 216:5 218:2 progress 162:13 171:12 prohibitions 9:21 projects 98:13 206:13 promise 206:7 promote 98:21 138:11 165:8 218:6 promoting 217:21 proof 39:11 properly 87:17 129:6 202:7 properties 40:2 property 38:18 proponent 9:6 proposal 11:7 12:12 41:10 46:6 47:4,5 48:10 49:3 57:22 60:13 62:13 65:3,18 69:15 72:15 73:8 74:4 98:9 108:4 124:1 151:15 152:20 184:18 190:6 proposals 23:1 30:18 33:16 45:7 48:7 51:8 75:1 101:12,16,17 105:17,22 176:2 propose 47:12 67:17 218:14 proposed 12:1 33:8,15 42:1 48:19 proposes 49:3 178:17 proposing 29:5 117:10 199:12

prospect 151:19 protection 39:5 protectionist 10:2 provide 5:18 11:13 32:13,17 35:1 44:4 54:6 65:22 76:17 98:14 100:5,19 103:15 123:12 124:2 125:11 130:13 141:16 165:1 166:20 172:14 172:16 208:3 210:21 provided 38:6 39:6 42:16 74:20 provider 16:9 136:3 provides 170:20 providing 15:7 53:21 74:13 167:11 171:9 182:20 188:16 provision 82:20 proviso 206:6 **public** 4:18 21:6 42:6 55:7,9 67:14 76:5 91:7 92:9 112:1 117:9 118:16 126:11 135:18 167:3 168:8 174:2 223:9.14 publications 125:6 publicize 193:2,5 **publicly** 176:2 published 116:12 **pull** 101:20 217:12 **pulled** 64:4 pulling 6:19 **pulls** 33:1 pulpit 172:16 173:21 purchase 52:12,18 purchases 116:18 purchasing 53:11 purpose 15:5 39:13 52:10 177:5 191:9,9 purposely 195:14 purposes 188:3 pursuant 76:22 pursuing 66:5 135:11 purview 173:19 push 136:9 186:10 187:8 201:12 203:21 pushback 135:15 136:1 put 20:5 58:1,16 62:3,8 62:18 81:1,14 82:10 86:22 93:16 95:18 103:9 108:4 125:18 126:22 128:11 134:3 137:14 179:10,17 182:11 200:22 202:10 205:20 216:9,10 puts 20:12 putting 61:9 126:1

132:19 145:7 161:12 200:16 **puzzle** 135:6

Q quadrupled 47:16 quagmire 84:21 qualifications 197:10 203:9,10 qualify 211:4 qualifying 41:19 qualitative 72:4 quality 80:4 142:1 173:16 175:11,12 quarter 187:15,15 quarters 160:4 question 51:13,15 61:19 68:13 94:14 100:9 104:3 143:7,21 146:13,16 147:5 148:20 150:14 154:4 175:19 176:19 179:3 179:7 183:16 186:13 197:9 201:15 209:9 220:22 questionable 13:17 questionnaire 202:13 questions 29:16 32:14 35:20 43:7 44:2 51:11 62:5 80:22 103:8 105:18 146:17 148:21 164:10 175:17 179:9 180:19 209:7 questions/comments 190:7 quick 13:8 104:21 136:10 quickly 82:2 quintupled 41:2 quite 46:5 82:9 95:17 96:18 99:4 103:12 162:4 182:3 quorum 27:12 quote 35:22 quote-unquote 50:4 R race 35:8 37:5,8 49:6

84:2 86:12 96:15 156:22 race-neutral 36:18 radio 3:5 9:22 37:16 43:16 53:7,11 133:11 Rainbow 201:12 raise 66:10 70:9,12 77:16 85:10 109:9 raised 51:11,16 raising 7:19 ran 162:19 range 76:19 95:11 96:9 142:12 166:22 ranked 111:16 ranks 73:11 rapporteur 30:21 Raguel 70:12 rate 45:1 87:12,22 rationale 83:3 rationalization 127:6 reach 98:4 113:2 118:9 118:17 122:15 123:14 125:4,9 133:13 143:16 183:15 207:20 reachable 204:15 reaching 111:4 220:18 read 80:21 188:8 211:3 228:20 readiness 79:20 165:21 167:13 168:12 169:12 169:16 171:12 172:2 reading 209:13 228:20 ready 80:1 real 7:8 57:5 72:6 113:18 134:1 realities 10:13 reality 56:17,18 realized 173:7 reason 8:21 32:22 57:3 136:22 230:15 reasonable 42:2 reasons 10:2 84:7 184:15 197:21 recall 8:7 receive 38:15 176:17 received 14:10 31:13 31:19,20 receiving 53:19 recently-66:5 recession 170:3 recognize 10:12,19 92:18 103:10 164:14 173:21 174:3 210:5 222:18 224:3 recognized 37:7 218:3 recognizing 124:2 recommend 32:8 36:15 37:19 58:8 68:22 120:14 149:14 150:21 162:2 recommendation 8:16 50:16 67:18,19 68:14 68:22 70:19 102:6 117:2 119:12 121:19 134:19 149:19,22 152:15 190:10 207:21 218:22 219:6 recommendations 6:5

9:12 20:11 69:21 76:18 78:22 81:8 99:9 104:17 105:2,7,17,22 134:7 136:16 144:14 159:6,21 160:1,8 166:20 171:8,9,15,17 171:19 172:15 176:1 179:22 218:8,14 224:5 recommended 36:9,19 217:20 223:3 recommends 67:22 reconstituted 8:9 record 9:11 26:10 44:5 44:5 47:22 64:14 69:14 75:7 98:3 109:21 171:16 189:13 231:20 records 179:20 recovery 23:10 recruitment 218:7 red 18:11,12,19 redlining 103:10,13 106:4 redouble 9:9 reduce 92:10 200:4 **reduction** 178:16 redundant 150:20 reestablishment 11:18 refer 223:4 reference 218:19 referenced 134:9 references 93:22 reflect 21:8 59:10 69:14 135:21 reflected 210:8 reflecting 59:17 60:7 **reflects** 32:22 regardless 136:8 168:13 regards 66:3 88:14 174:2 region 96:15 162:6 regional 110:13 regions 162:5 regrets 20:14 27:16 regulated 209:19 211:21 regulation 18:6 regulations 178:16 regulatory 12:6 18:11 18:19 19:3 20:1 44:9 reignite 57:22 Rein 78:2 reinforce 9:1 reinvent 184:9 reinvestment 38:17 reiterate 8:2 164:12

relate 100:22 related 79:3,15 82:19 157:16 relates 44:19 55:6 relating 50:21 51:2 relationship 39:4 45:4 108:20 128:3,4,5 129:8,11 relationships 108:22 124:11 128:1,14,15 128:22 133:18 135:11 142:20 **relative** 93:14 **relevance** 174:19 relevancy 105:18 157:17 relevant 9:19 158:7 165:9 relied 205:4 relief 12:6 41:15 reluctant 64:4 **rely** 124:19 remain 7:12 9:22 91:20 remains 10:10 12:19 89:8 remarks 4:3.6 7:6 22:14 119:11 remember 9:14 39:12 115:3 **remind** 92:6 reminded 7:16 reminds 159:11 remiss 22:2 207:17 214:16 **remote** 17:20 **removal** 102:18 **remove** 102:8 renowned 53:9 repeat 94:15,16 222:19 repeatable 130:13 replaced 90:9,13 replicate 17:12 replies 62:6 report 5:16 31:5 88:19 88:22 91:2 116:7 180:22 211:17 212:4 reporting 19:6 reports 4:8 28:10 72:6 80:9 represent 110:8 112:5 112:6 representation 105:5 204:1,2 228:16 representative 81:15 224:12 representatives 160:4 168:17 represented 71:7

176:22 182:17 representing 78:9 144:22 156:4 represents 86:3 reps 105:16 requested 43:5 **require** 19:18 44:9,22 45:2.5 requirements 8:14 39:6 research 77:7 80:18,20 84:14 156:6 176:21 216:19 researcher 85:19 reserve 11:2 residence 85:12 86:13 resident 80:7 residents 86:4 resistance 205:7 resolution 33:4 resource 145:4 170:9 resources 39:3 62:12 93:14 97:10,13 122:21 138:12 170:11 171:19 172:12 222:14 224:4 229:18 230:6 respect 111:4 211:11 respected 53:9 respectfully 43:5 **respects** 184:17 respond 29:15 32:14 43:6 47:6 61:19 175:21 responding 175:19 response 154:5,10 168:9.12 171:7 174:2 179:3 180:20 220:5 221:1,6 222:2 231:10 responsibilities 8:5 145:16 responsibility 29:13 92:18 93:13 responsible 118:16 rest 13:1 84:16 149:8 149:18 181:12 187:14 222:13 result 22:7 90:11 97:12 results 17:12 resumed 75:8 retention 218:6 rethought 184:17 retired 63:18 206:4 return 53:22 142:9 revenue-based 30:6 review 11:1 30:18 31:12 31:15,18 32:18 48:20 101:15 102:3 171:3 reviewed 32:21 36:4 100:12

reviewing 94:17 157:14 160:16 revolutionary 8:17 **RFPs** 123:16 rhetoric 56:9 204:19 ridiculous 7:20 rights 176:21 177:3 ripe 12:3 rise 40:1 rising 194:20 risk 39:3 198:2 Rivera 2:15 13:21 25:16 25:17 29:1,3 42:13 67:21 68:5,10 143:20 144:10 146:13 147:1 178:22 179:15 217:19 229:6,12,15 230:3 road 16:4 180:14 Robert 47:20 **Roberts** 3:7,7 43:17,17 robust 9:12 82:14 87:3 94:2 189:22 Rodriguez 2:16 25:19 25:20 role 23:13 171:3 174:3 217:21 225:18 roll 4:7 21:12 23:19 187:1,2 roll-out 17:22 rollout 107:15 Ron 24:5,21 70:10 206:18,22 222:4 Ronald 2:10 221:9,13 221:17 room 1:11 74:19 87:4 88:8 104:9 120:1 121:17 124:4 133:3 133:16,17 184:14 185:13 216:15 Rosenworcel 90:18 round 200:9 roundtable 219:8,9 roundtables 182:19 183:2 184:12 187:13 187:20 191:22 219:13 219:15 rowing 172:1,17 rudimentary 201:7 Rudy 2:5 24:3 77:22 93:2,3 102:14,15 106:14,17 119:5 129:15 142:14 149:11 200:11 209:4 Rudy's 211:22 rule 10:22 rulemaking 18:6 rules 5:9,15 10:3,8 11:2 19:7 34:22 39:20

(202) 234-4433

120:21.21 run 53:19 60:9 139:14 142:12 204:21 running 5:12,14 6:13 113:12 rural 15:16 16:5 86:3,3 86:4,13 145:5 159:1 163:17,20 S S.W 1:11 safety 91:7 167:3 168:8 174:2 sales 39:7 133:10 Samsung 189:14 San 2:12 18:2 78:14 Sanford 225:7 Santa 208:14 **SARA** 3:5 Sarah 43:15 sat 27:20 177:13 saved 48:13 saw 18:5,9 50:1 saying 59:18 60:2 143:11 149:3 171:13 195:16 210:15 says 7:6 62:10 **SBA** 137:12,15 138:17 scandal 57:3 Scarpelli 2:16 25:21.22 scenes 6:17 schedule 14:8 scheduled 185:2 scheduling 153:8 225:6 school 2:8 13:15 14:5 16:5,5,10,15 85:15,17 119:21 168:1 206:3 215:16 school-age 90:19 schools 121:1 science 170:6 scintillated 181:19 scope 96:1 99:19 167:9 175:10 183:12 188:19 scored 41:17 46:9 screen 158:3 script 7:7 search 11:16 188:17 searching 13:15 seat 161:19 169:10 seated 33:9 second 5:5 11:22 34:4 37:2 39:2 50:21 68:7 68:8 76:17 96:21 102:7 150:7,8 219:14 220:1,2 223:5 secondary 109:4 Secondly 72:2

seconds 217:12 secret 141:16 **Secretary** 194:17 section 215:20 sector 33:3 70:20 71:3 71:8 72:19,20 73:10 77:7 107:7,15 108:12 109:10 114:18 127:16 131:19 139:19 173:6 186:11 209:11,14 228:12 sectors 73:6 seeing 9:11 60:6 82:4 83:22 84:4 215:19 216:19 seek 9:9 seen 51:9,11 83:16 156:14 170:15,17 selected 174:1 self-selected 29:22 sell 139:17 seller 41:15 send 125:22 sending 31:15 sends 20:14 senior 135:10 184:18 185:3 228:5 senior-level 52:11 seniors 16:12 sense 10:16 59:14,15 72:1 96:17 99:10 130:4 135:3 182:20 184:22 sent 31:14,17 Senter 78:19 **September** 5:8 8:9,10 21:11 76:10 series 219:7 serious 161:7 serve 8:3 30:20 35:17 42:6 76:7 155:22 served 12:5 43:18 96:10 111:5 130:12 175:9.22 service 13:9 21:16 37:16 42:15 82:20 89:4 101:10 124:14 142:2 212:8 services 39:7 97:6 103:22 125:10 188:13 188:18 204:3 210:21 211:14 serving 47:18 session 75:10 sessions 151:22 set 28:9 29:15 30:21 74:6,7 80:8 92:21 99:16 101:18 102:15

152:2 157:3 181:3 182:1 203:2,9,10,13 sets 84:20 setting 142:20 settled 84:15 88:18 103:12 174:13 seven 33:16 52:15 severely 85:8 shake 57:11 58:10 Shao 2:17 26:1 shaped 201:9 share 55:11 65:11 71:4 71:6 75:20 92:5 115:19 118:7 131:16 190:3 198:5 201:6 206:15 222:14 shared 39:7 102:17 114:7 122:18 shareholders 55:12 sharing 21:20 34:7 67:8 108:8,11 198:3 **sheep** 166:7 sheer 159:17 sheet 137:18 189:17 Shellie 2:3 22:1 26:11 78:8 Shelton 162:19 Shenandoah 15:16 Sherman 2:11 25:3 46:20 50:12 shifted 90:3 shock 83:6 shoes 6:12 13:14,17 **shop** 137:8,14 144:4,4 149:15 178:20 179:18 184:12 212:18 shops 144:1,1 **short-term** 108:12 shortage 94:6 shot 14:21 show 28:7 88:15 116:1 125:14,14 138:7,9 showcase 194:4 showed 214:21 showing 85:18 165:6 **shows** 85:13 87:14 91:16 sick 6:9 side 18:7,17 60:8 73:5 85:2 87:18 88:6 104:6 122:3,4 177:16 193:2 204:6,7 sidelined 11:4 significant 19:2 36:16 89:13 95:18 significantly 84:16 Sikes 33:10 Silicon 192:12 202:22

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc.

Washington DC

208:10.16 similar 97:19 simple 188:6 **simpler** 215:14 simplifying 120:11 simply 71:19 152:21 189:11 230:1 Simultaneous 146:22 178:10 196:9 221:14 226:21 229:3 231:5 single 9:22 123:12 136:3 184:16 206:3 single-digit 89:8 single-most 49:18 sir 221:20 **sit** 57:10,14 58:9,13,17 60:14 141:11,11 225:8 site 217:11 230:8,9 sits 57:14,15 102:10 sitting 57:15 64:9 93:9 112:4 180:8 situated 87:17 situation 10:9 48:9 125:1 situations 159:20 six 6:1 55:16 110:13 170:5 206:6 225:19 **size** 41:18 208:6 skill 203:2,9,13 216:21 skills 169:18 173:10 195:2,3,7 198:18 199:3 201:8 206:5 222:14 skin 53:16 168:10 sleeves 21:12 slide 82:5 83:5,12,14 84:1,10,18 85:13 86:2 86:22 87:13 88:8 89:13,21 171:2 slightly 192:5 **slow** 176:5 small 9:3 16:5,10,22 17:7 18:10 45:13 55:5 63:11 69:18 105:20 108:6 111:8,11 112:17 114:9,10,16 115:2,19 116:9 117:7 118:13 120:16,19 121:12 122:4 127:2 139:3 142:3,7 145:1,1 145:4,6 148:8 190:4,4 203:17 204:20 207:12 207:19 228:7,9 229:9 229:14 small-entity 10:9,20 smaller 9:17 112:2 117:22 190:1,3 194:1

(202) 234-4433

194:5.10 **SME** 78:2 SME/SGE 2:3,6,8 snow 13:15 social 87:8 91:11,12 126:5 165:8 176:21 188:17 society 2:12 59:11,16 78:15 89:17 93:15 165:14 183:14 210:19 Socrata 2:6 software 90:9 211:2 solution 82:7 103:18 199:4 solutions 10:11 91:8 105:11 solve 89:19 90:4 solved 130:1 solves 46:3,16 somebody 173:6 205:10 somewhat 82:11,12 183:13 sorry 44:13 46:20 110:3 135:3 140:1 143:6 198:10.11 sort 14:2 65:14 66:16 66:19 81:3,7,10 90:2 103:6 107:20 122:2 123:11 133:20 134:1 134:12 174:9.21 177:8 178:7 187:7 191:19 200:20 202:15 203:22 204:5 212:20 sound 40:21 184:15 sounds 135:14 209:13 **soup** 166:17 source 205:15 sources 80:22 space 19:11 96:20 130:18 207:14 **spaces** 79:5 94:12 136:19 **Spanish** 143:13 spans 156:21 speak 7:8 12:22 33:18 44:3 51:21 81:2 114:3 129:4 152:7 229:4 speakers 35:11 161:16 162:9 220:10 speaking 35:3 58:21 59:5 146:22 173:5 178:10 189:19 196:9 221:14 226:21 229:3 231:5 specialists 139:15 specialized 198:17 **specific** 8:16 37:19

38:21 62:8 66:19 93:13 96:18,19 97:20 98:8,13 102:6 specifically 61:20,21 62:9 65:10 86:9 96:7 100:6 144:20 158:12 174:12 175:7 176:12 176:14 218:4 specifics 70:18 102:5 speeds 87:21 88:5 **speedy** 23:10 spend 111:8,10,10,18 112:20,20 116:6,16 116:17 122:22 125:20 125:21 spending 110:20 111:17 113:6 spent 22:21 81:6 107:14 111:11 112:18 114:21 116:8 spirited 27:22 spoke 8:7 90:16 sponsoring 21:22 **spots** 110:14 Spradley 184:4 sprouting 16:20 **spur** 17:7 163:3 squarely 102:10 **SSAs** 19:7 39:8 stable 158:14 staff 1:15 7:6 20:17 76:4 110:13 224:20 226:18 227:6 229:10 staffers 22:3,8 staffing 226:5 stage 80:8 92:22 99:17 184:10 stagnated 85:9 stakeholders 64:20 65:16 66:1 106:4,6 124:6,11 191:7 stand 116:11,14 standard 57:1 74:6 standardized 195:21 standpoint 54:7,21,22 stands 12:11 Stanton 15:14,15 start 15:21 18:18 28:19 33:19 44:6 59:16,17 60:5,6,7 63:14 74:22 84:10 98:15 117:3,4 117:14 124:1 128:10 128:21 132:21 166:14 166:15,16,17 168:6 168:16 169:6 171:13 172:10,17 175:18 193:2,5 195:4 started 6:7 17:10 52:2

63:10 81:9.21 89:5 90:8 105:12 169:5,5 184:5 starting 13:21 225:9 starts 168:5 169:15 startup 39:10 190:5 203:17 208:18 state 10:4 26:9 46:21 96:7 160:8,11 216:2 stated 11:17 78:21 statement 103:5 138:8 191:12 statements 135:18 States 1:1 71:9 83:10 160:10 static 91:18 station 10:15 19:14 37:16 38:12,21 40:9 40:16 42:21 128:18 stations 9:16 12:6,9 30:13 40:3,3 52:13,15 52:17,18,19 53:11,12 61:3 133:11 statistics 111:15 status 5:16 80:8 140:4 stay 7:7 8:11 74:18 166:8 staying 18:21 19:9 173:1 stem 16:13 108:2 step 6:12 9:8 62:7,21 63:6 122:2 123:2 144:15 180:3 184:3 stepped 78:6 steps 73:14 99:13 185:17,18 Steve 3:7 43:17 stick 193:4,4 stock 87:2 stomachs 74:16 stop 62:4 109:14 118:12 205:13 stopped 89:2 store 203:14 215:19 stories 15:22 118:7 162:15,22 171:14 199:18 story 84:6 162:21 163:1 strategic 64:19 strategically 64:2 174:1 strategies 157:15 strategize 64:2,6 streamlining 19:6 176:4 street 1:11 139:7 168:20 206:13 strengths 224:3 strict 39:6

Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc.

strides 223:19 strong 40:4 98:3 155:1 stronger 207:8 strongly 11:12 57:6 struck 146:14 structural 120:6 structure 39:3 54:1 66:7 217:22 struggled 211:9 students 167:15 168:3 Studies 2:19 study 83:21 216:2,4 stuff 91:15 187:9 196:18 **STUTTER** 23:15 24:1,3 24:5,8,10,12,14,16,18 24:20 25:2,5,8,11,13 25:16,18,21 26:1,5,7 26:14 sub- 5:21 **subbing** 26:20 subcommittee 67:9 86:9 134:7 156:11 175:14 217:16 subcontractor 211:1 subgroup 79:9,14,16 79:20 80:9.15 92:22 93:2 94:3 98:11 102:16 105:5 109:5 119:6 149:12,12 155:9.12.15 156:16 160:20 164:11 165:21 166:2,10,19 170:14 174:8 175:16 subgroups 79:9 81:7 83:4 155:21 subject 38:22 39:1 59:4 77:2 subjective 51:12 subjectivity 51:14 submission 43:6 submissions 216:12 submitted 216:6 subscribing 174:17 substantial 200:17 201:11 substitute 39:14 suburbs 115:2 succeed 64:5 success 17:21 18:4 37:11 41:7 104:12 118:7 162:15 171:13 173:7,21 199:18 219:17 successes 198:5 successful 12:16 19:1 48:7 153:20 163:2,4 193:3 194:4

successfully 198:5 succinct 181:17 sucks 7:21 suffer 91:20 sufficient 34:4 112:20 sufficiently 51:17 suggest 71:22 72:15 137:18 200:12 204:13 suggested 31:13,19 44:10 202:14 suggesting 87:15 152:20 suggestion 124:12 suggestions 137:12 sum 179:5 summary 32:17 superhero 59:20 supplement 104:16 114:6 186:6 188:7 192:3 supplier 108:5,15 112:14 113:21 116:3 124:17 131:6 139:13 147:18 150:22 176:9 178:15 179:17,17 suppliers 108:14 109:6 112:16 127:7 141:4 145:21 152:12 **supply** 127:6 149:15 176:10 195:12,15 200:4,5 230:5 support 9:7 11:15 22:4 23:17 48:21 49:17 56:20 57:6,20 61:7 65:10 67:2,10 68:22 69:15 74:13 75:15 115:13 149:14 167:19 188:11 194:10 219:7 223:6 supported 172:4 supporters 64:21 supporting 68:14 supposed 17:17 89:19 supposedly 59:4 surgery 17:20 **Susan** 3:2 77:18,18 95:5 106:16 109:15 110:3 177:8 200:8 204:11 208:8 226:14 susceptible 36:11 51:4 51:5 suspect 185:14,17 sweats 118:8 sweet 110:14 Sylla- 2:3 Sylla-Dixon 26:2,12 78:10 sync 214:1

system 131:11 159:10 systematic 131:17 systemic 99:20 100:2,3 100:7 101:1 102:21 103:18 129:21 systems 2:7 60:12 130:5 131:16 188:12 Т T-26:11 121:17 T-Mobile 2:4 21:19 22:1 74:12 75:10 78:9,10 223:20 T-Mobiles 130:19 **TAACCCT** 199:14 table 28:3 62:11 64:8 74:18 81:14 122:12 138:1,7,12 143:2 144:21 152:1,3 161:19 169:10 180:11 187:13 194:18 199:11 199:19 200:1 204:9 225:3 tackle 33:3 71:15 72:8 72:11,13 95:13 tackled 94:20 tags 27:6 tailored 105:11 tainted 50:5 taken 55:17 114:13 128:20 takes 8:3 104:3 168:22 talent 2:14 216:13,21 talented 216:16 talents 222:14 talk 14:8 15:20 58:14 63:4 80:7 81:5 102:12 106:3 109:15 113:4 115:11 117:21 131:5 133:5 134:3 140:19 148:8,11 157:2,18 171:1,13,20 172:2 183:8 186:3 194:18 201:2,13 208:2 214:16 230:22 talked 18:8 54:9,11 63:2 87:1 93:10 113:1 157:5 158:11 167:13 170:13 172:19 191:4 230:7,10 talking 5:20 102:11 110:7 111:6 119:8 123:8 125:3 132:15 133:7,11 134:11,14 146:10 156:11 166:16 169:6 170:19 173:18 177:8 184:5 190:13 205:1 208:8

talks 14:22 227:8 tangential 211:13 tape 18:11,12,19 task 29:18,20,22 30:2,8 30:10,14,21 31:2,5,8 31:9 32:1 33:11 42:13 99:2,11 166:8 tasked 76:10 tax 11:19 38:15,22 40:1 40:13,14,20,22 41:6 41:12,15,17 44:14,22 45:11 46:10 47:5,13 47:16,18 48:3,7,11,13 48:18 49:4,16,22 50:3 50:8,21 54:16 62:15 66:3 taxes 38:17 taxpayers 41:20 45:15 tea 54:12 teach 52:11 119:2 128:2 teaches 40:20 team 6:19 194:14 tears 118:8 teased 81:8 tech 4:16 15:13 21:17 60:15.20 61:14 70:6 70:13,20 71:3,4,8,13 71:16 72:1,5,19 73:1 73:9 107:6 144:18 181:8 182:9.10.19 183:2,5 184:13 186:11,14 187:9,21 187:22 188:2,5,9 189:12 190:5 192:4 194:1,5,10 199:16,21 201:2,4 202:2 203:11 203:14,15,17,19 209:10,12,15 210:4 210:10,16 211:14,18 212:8,9,19,21 214:17 214:18,18 215:4,8,12 215:19,22 216:22 219:17 tech-centered 72:2 technical 87:20 113:1,3 201:15 technologies 76:15 79:12,19 80:2 87:16 88:9 92:19 95:2 96:6 98:22 103:2 114:20 176:7,7 188:14 technology 2:18,20 17:15 60:22 61:15 71:16,20 78:3,12 82:1 82:4 87:6 90:8,14 107:2 110:22 114:18 115:1 131:5,13

136:17 156:2,4,7 157:7,8,9,20 183:13 188:7 201:22 207:1 210:17,22 211:10 telecom 2:6 49:11 203:10 telecommunications 2:4 77:6 78:3 teleconference 3:8 telephone 188:15 television 9:21 37:16 42:21 52:17 53:8,11 188:15 tell 54:14 115:15 117:11 119:2 140:22 144:2 162:21 168:1 185:5,7 230:21 telling 145:6 162:21 163:1 215:13 ten 70:22 74:11 116:17 126:22 tended 216:11 tends 19:1 174:14 term 97:14 131:10 133:20 terminate 205:13 terms 18:20 49:14 81:8 82:14 87:2 88:2,3 89:14,21 93:14 95:22 105:14,18 106:10 110:18 111:3 113:15 142:16 153:19 155:13 175:9 176:4 189:3 191:15 201:5 208:5 209:22 216:11 terrific 109:20 166:7 testify 48:2 116:16 **Texas** 52:16 text-to- 91:8 thankless 7:19 thanks 5:3 13:7,7 15:22 22:18 23:3 32:1,4 106:17 155:19 thesis 99:5 they'd 191:17 things 16:22 17:20 18:5 19:8,21 28:6,18 47:7 57:9 60:7 63:18 93:8 121:20 122:11 126:4 127:20 128:1 129:19 134:8,20,22 137:20 141:22 143:12 157:4 157:22 160:18 162:1 164:15 166:16 167:5 168:22 169:1,3,14,21 171:1 179:12 185:7 187:2 189:2 194:21 195:17 196:22 197:9

201:14 206:11 208:3 211:8 217:21 227:18 230:6,9,21,22 third 5:14 12:4 34:10 37:6 39:16 66:22 106:19 108:16 187:15 thorny 62:14 94:9 thought 47:11 62:12 77:1 79:4 94:21 121:11 164:2 184:10 184:13 210:13 222:3 thoughtful 10:11 thoughts 6:4 thousands 65:15 three 6:1 12:1 16:12 19:19 29:20,22 31:2 36:9,14 37:20 50:20 52:20 57:16 60:21 79:5,8 95:21 105:15 107:14 111:12 127:8 134:17,20 153:18 214:22 throw 229:7 thrown 54:12 tie 169:14 tie-ins 199:6 tied 201:7.19 tier 117:19 ties 88:11 97:1 174:12 tightly 185:2 timeline 183:3 times 63:3 92:6 108:21 121:12 124:13 130:17 138:3 timing 95:9,9 today 5:4,20 6:13,20 9:8 10:5 13:2,20 20:15 21:18,20 22:4 23:2,6,12 31:22 33:18 42:19 57:14 64:15 68:16 70:8 71:17 73:2 73:19 74:6 78:4 80:18 82:16 83:7,9,22 90:13 111:6 119:8 136:22 142:11 166:1 167:17 187:5 196:19 199:7 201:20 223:7 today's 10:13 21:7,13 167:17 222:10 toes 9:8 told 115:10 Tom 194:17 tomorrow 113:8 161:9 ton 192:13 tool 49:18 66:10 tools 39:13 145:8 top 12:19 126:12 140:19 141:16 189:11

topic 7:14 9:7 12:19 156:18 166:12 185:16 topics 23:1 topped 91:4 topping 85:20 toppling 87:13 toss 57:3 tossed 57:4 total 18:10 totally 50:6 touch 110:14 129:22 140:14 183:15 towers 145:8 toy 215:19 toys 215:20 track 98:3 109:20 171:12 183:22 traction 61:22 trade 125:6 199:14 traded 31:10 traditional 125:8 201:7 traditionally 143:10 225:1 train 52:11 148:2 trained 38:3 129:6 training 12:7 39:10 51:18,22 52:1,3,9 53:19 54:2 164:22 165:1 170:16 172:11 195:6 198:17 199:1 205:22 206:6 218:3 trajectory 83:15 transaction 38:13 41:20 45:13,17 48:5 50:5.5 transactions 49:22 transformed 81:21 transition 218:6 translate 143:12 165:16 transparent 198:1 travel 141:13 164:1 traveling 20:16 traverse 60:19 traversed 61:13 treat 162:2,4 treaties 37:7 treats 21:21 tremendous 14:7 19:16 21:8 56:6 74:2 106:22 tremendously 13:10 trenches 110:17 118:5 118:6 trend 83:22 tribal 165:3 tried 35:21 138:4 140:15 141:9 167:9 184:7 185:7 186:19 **Trigg** 78:19

trigger 41:15 triggered 198:18 trip 6:10 true 56:12 158:15 162:19 truly 118:19,20 125:19 197:1 220:15 truth 116:19 try 57:22 58:1 99:6 106:9 118:9 124:1,20 125:9 179:21 183:17 229:20 trying 46:2 63:9,10 118:9 119:1 122:15 125:4 129:19 145:9 145:10 158:4 167:14 189:3 192:4 208:4 210:20 211:7,21 tubes 15:3 TUESDAY 1:8 turn 20:21 23:13 32:12 70:5 102:7,11 109:14 164:6 186:18 turned 92:8 Turner-Lee 2:18 26:2 78:10 80:6.12 92:14 102:14 136:10 146:20 147:2,9 148:16,20 174:7 175:20 178:3 178:11 200:15 211:15 212:22 213:3,6,9,12 213:18 214:1,8 turning 136:17 tutoring 61:2 **TV** 40:2 52:13,15,19 tweaked 57:7 twenty-five 111:9 Twenty-three 111:9 Twitter 168:18 169:5,7 two 16:11 31:2 37:10 47:7 51:2 52:16,19 53:1 76:10 78:16 97:21 102:4 126:9 146:17 147:6 148:14 163:13 174:8 179:4 180:8 181:12 184:19 192:21 195:7 two-198:16 two-year 106:9 199:1 type 52:1 60:18 80:21 95:3,15 130:13 types 18:3 36:9,14 typically 104:6 U **U.S** 3:2 71:4 77:19

88:20 141:2 206:19 **Ubers** 190:15

ubiquitous 21:16 ubiquitously 17:22 ultimate 10:19 30:22 34.3ultimately 182:20 184:2 187:17 umbrella 147:22 unable 20:15 unanimous 69:7,12,15 74:5 221:8 unanimously 36:19 51:6 154:12,18 224:6 unavoidably 35:19 Unconnected 88:20 unconscious 66:19 202:9 under- 162:16 under-connected 158:10 under-served 16:3 underconnected 76:15 undermine 10:22 underscores 35:1 underserved 76:15 79:12 82:17 96:9 103:3 104:1,19 105:9 111:5,19 117:1 143:16 158:9 160:17 162:16 170:21 175:2 195:22 understand 71:13 73:2 94:8 104:5 112:14 113:21 120:5,20 145:2 157:12 158:4,5 158:19 161:5.6 162:10 165:5 197:1 204:10,16 207:14 229:17 understanding 81:11 82:15 97:5 106:11 156:6 158:22 160:9 165:11 174:18 211:9 215:10 219:16 230:16 understood 188:21 undertaken 72:16 underused 112:16 **underway** 66:15 underwriting 41:20 undoubted 210:17 unequal 84:9 unfair 50:6 121:3 unfortunate 48:9 unfortunately 6:9 20:15 unique 103:20 104:18 106:12 136:13 unit 152:10,11 **United** 1:1 71:9 83:10 160:10

102:22 universe 88:12 universities 37:3 **university** 2:8 63:18 185:1 216:1,2 220:14 unlimited 170:7 unpack 103:7 202:15 unpaid 13:12 unquote 36:5 unregulated 212:4 unserved 103:4 104:1 104:20 **unusual** 45:9 up-scaling 169:22 170:15 upload 87:22 88:5 upstairs 207:15 **upswing** 16:19 urban 2:13 18:2 55:22 56:20 159:1,5 165:2 **urge** 200:21 urgent 34:19 35:15 **USA** 2:4 **USAC** 119:20 **usage** 84:12 use 65:20 79:7,20 80:3 81:22 90:4,15,22 91:10,12,16 97:17 111:22 118:20 126:6 127:7.8 132:16 133:13 140:16 143:12 165:8,21 173:4,6,11 174:1,11,20 188:6 198:3 202:2 207:12 210:21 229:16,20 **useful** 187:8 212:7 users 83:10 88:3 139:18 141:6 uses 71:20 utilization 112:2 117:7 utilizations 112:15 utilizing 124:14 211:6 v Valley 15:17 192:12 202:22 valuable 124:9 value 40:15 41:21 45:2 95:3,15 98:14 100:5 100:19 101:5,20,21 165:16 variety 35:3 84:7 106:3 various 61:13 95:1 100:11 106:6 108:8 124:21 130:8,15 131:19 135:19 145:7 158:11 160:7 162:5

universal 78:1 101:10

203:12 vast 124:3 223:9 vehicle 65:19 130:12 178:18 vendors 112:16 130:15 131:19 venture 37:22 38:20 39:16,18 43:1 51:18 53:14 54:1 ventures 37:12 40:7,18 51:21 venue 134:13 197:22 Verizon 2:9 78:1 94:5 117:16 121:17 130:19 version 31:14 versus 44:16 71:6 89:20 203:14,19 211:4 212:9 vertical 90:17 verticals 175:12 203:12 **vetted** 49:22 vibrant 166:11 Vice- 147:4 Victor 24:6 **view** 41:16 46:16 97:2 129:20 130:6 viewpoint 54:8 159:8 views 7:13 57:8 106:6 Villanueva 1:19 22:12 22:15 Virginia 15:14,16 16:6 160:12 163:21 virtually 45:13,16 visa 205:5 vocal 172:14 voice 111:2 161:20 voices 34:12,18 35:2,2 39:18 volunteer 214:8 volunteered 43:13 vote 69:7,7 221:8,10,18 voted 17:14 105:3 voting 31:21 Vu 87:1 vulnerable 92:11 160:17 W wait 139:1 waiting 218:12 waiver 44:11,12 waivers 39:17 46:13 54:18 walk 115:16 130:1 140:8 227:11 walking 157:21 walks 216:15 wall 116:1 136:8 206:13

Walmart 212:18 wanted 5:21 6:7,14,18 6:21 47:6 56:4 90:12 147:16 148:4 152:14 174:7 177:13 196:14 211:12 220:10 wants 115:21 204:14 Washington 1:11 2:14 110:12 206:22 wasn't 60:4 177:3,4 185:8 waste 141:10,12 185:5 185:6 wasted 141:13 watch 59:19,19 60:3 61:5 way 48:22 50:18 63:14 66:7,8 67:18 68:11 91:21 97:15,19 99:7 99:12 114:4 131:17 132:5 134:21 137:8 143:16 160:1 162:5 163:7,20 169:11 172:18 174:21 179:6 185:10 192:6 200:3 206:20 217:6 ways 64:3 67:10 72:15 76:18 84:6 96:14 98:12 126:5 132:6 166:20 168:16 177:10 182:5 187:22 204:3 wear 127:17 weather 23:9 web 217:11 230:7,9 webinar 137:19 website 65:18 weeds 177:6 week 16:17 17:14 91:14 weekend 91:14 weeks 15:12 weigh 153:11 welcome 4:2,3 5:4 7:5 22:14 65:18 77:15 139:6 155:17 207:22 well-defined 51:7 well-developed 62:13 well-meaning 10:1 well-thought-out 155:2 went 13:15 16:4 31:11 47:21 75:7 89:6 170:1 170:4 231:20 weren't 196:3 West 52:16 160:11 163:20 191:19 219:13 wet 229:7 whatnot 129:2 190:16 wheel 184:10 When's 141:17

	1	I	1
white 71:5 158:16	112:17,22 113:1,10	XYZ 116:18	1990 33:9,15 35:4
whites 70:22	113:15 124:18 132:1		1990s 34:22
who've 126:12	132:5,6 137:8,14	Y	1995 41:1 48:4,6,10
wide 76:19 142:12	139:14 141:12,13	year 29:4 31:3,4,4 39:9	1999 138:14
166:22	142:4,6 143:22 144:1	57:14,15 60:4 92:20	
wide-ranging 188:22	144:4,4,4 149:15	92:20 110:11 111:16	2
wider 112:2	155:4 156:15 160:1	112:19 113:8,13	2:37 231:20
widgets 136:3	166:13 173:2 177:11	117:10 118:13 120:4	200 186:15
Wilco 2:7 60:11	178:20 179:18 181:2	171:2 174:5 187:1	2000 83:15 85:14
Wiley 78:2	181:2,12 182:6	198:17 214:21 216:1	2001 89:1,5
Wilkinson 2:2	184:12 187:17 194:14	228:10	2004 36:22 217:10,15
Williams 225:7 228:2	199:15 202:20 204:14	years 33:10 37:21	228:20,21
willing 12:6 134:3 231:7	206:8,8,12 207:11	41:10 46:3 56:10	2007 52:14
willingness 8:3 135:22	216:18 220:11 223:4	57:16 62:20 72:20	2010 36:20
Wiltshire's 42:18	223:17 224:8 226:5,6	77:3 91:1 93:21	2015 89:2,6
win 116:1	workable 10:11	107:14 110:10 112:8	2016 35:5 84:4
win-win 124:22	worked 7:10 11:18	117:10 119:7 127:22	2017 21:11
wins 116:2	55:16 125:22 126:2	138:14 164:16 205:4	2018 1:8 83:15 84:4
Winston 2:19 26:3,4	144:19 163:2,21	206:21 208:13 218:9	85:14 187:14
30:9,15 33:9 42:15	184:7 225:13	218:15	2019 87:13 187:15,16
47:1,1 49:5,13 69:5	worker 169:16 172:2	years' 53:5,6	21st 82:20
69:11 121:8	workers 71:5,6 73:21	yell 116:4	22 4:5
wireless 2:10 17:16	205:5,16	yellow 27:5	220 52:21
wireline 88:6	workforce 19:13 77:10	yesterday 11:8	224 4:18
wish 13:1 23:9 227:16	90:21 109:13 169:13	York 18:2 162:20 191:3	232 4:20
woman 60:3 216:14	169:18 171:5 175:4	206:14	24 4:6,7 89:6 141:1
227:22	218:1,4	young 49:20 90:13	248.7 35:6
women 2:4 9:17 34:1	workplace 217:13	youth 161:11	24th 66:18
36:13 49:3 55:5 63:11	219:18	youn for the	25 56:8,10 89:5 189:11
73:13 77:9 110:18	works 40:8 46:11 51:22	Z	25th 111:17
111:13 112:12 214:17	57:5 109:8 187:10	Zones 101:13	27 1:8
214:17,18,19,22	workshop 108:5 117:5	Zora 33:12	275 19:18 107:13
215:4 216:3,6,9,10,21	117:15 124:4 136:21	2010 00.12	110:20
Women's 214:15	workstream 96:2 98:18	0	27th 76:10
216:18	100:10 102:1,8,8,13		28 4:8 33:9
women-owned 108:6	106:16,19	1	
wonderful 77:1 155:7	world 114:22,22 163:22	1.9 71:1	3
wondering 196:12	164:1 167:17 190:16	10 164:15	3.1 70:22
209:11,14 210:6	203:5	10:00 1:11 5:2	30 4:9 18:9 35:7 56:8
Wood 2:20 13:22 15:12	worlds 126:9	100 77:3 119:7 204:21	30,000 85:8
26:5,6 78:11 144:17	worried 205:15	100,000 170:6	31.8 35:12
144:18 146:7 155:15	worries 119:17	109 35:13	32 111:16
155:18 156:1	worry 136:6	11 228:8	323.1 35:6
Woodstock 16:6	worth 86:21 110:20	11:12 75:7	33 110:10 112:8
word 122:9 124:7 209:4	141:10 231:13	12:15 74:21,22 75:3	33rd 139:9
words 7:1 9:1 13:5,8	wouldn't 135:18 200:12	12:18 75:8	350 112:18
32:20	200:12	12th 1:11	
work 5:22 8:20 9:7	wrap 183:17	14 4:4 71:6 218:9,15	4
11:13 13:2,12 14:12	wrapped 135:7 136:12	14th 31:18,20 32:16	445 1:11
15:9 19:22 20:2,3,5,9	Wright 42:19	217:10,15	45 13:14
21:8 22:8 23:3 27:17	write 99:4	15 164:15 231:12	49 35:9 128:12
28:2,20 31:5,7 32:3	wrong 47:11	150,000 199:4	497 127:8
37:10,13,21 44:15	wrote 120:20	16th 31:11	
50:8 64:3 65:2,12,21	WURD 3:5 43:16	18 31:14 53:4,6 79:1	5
69:2 70:15 73:9 75:1		127:22 138:14 141:1	5 4:2 119:20
79:4 86:10 91:5 92:17	X	182 4:16	50 84:14 91:2 204:21
96:18 102:4 104:14	X 116:16	1978 41:1 48:4	215:4
105:1 106:1,5 110:17	XIN 2:17	1982 48:1	500 127:7
	I	I	1

1	
50s 214:19 51 89:1	
55 89:3	
57 35:20 91:4	
5G 17:17,21 18:1,14 19:17 87:16 107:15	
121:10	
	-
6 6 167:21	-
60s 10:3	
63 71:5	
64.7 35:13 66 91:11	
68 71:5 137:12	
7	-
7,000 161:11	-
70s 10:3	
76 4:14 78 90:22	
	-
8 8 4:3 111:17	-
80 35:9	
80s 214:19 215:3,5	
83 70:21 88.4 35:9	
00.4 30.9	_
9	-
90 83:17 911 91:9	

CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the foregoing transcript

In the matter of: Meeting of the Advisory Committee on Diversity and Digital Empowerment

Before: US Federal Communications Commission

Date: 03-27-18

Place: Washington, DC

was duly recorded and accurately transcribed under my direction; further, that said transcript is a true and accurate record of the proceedings.

near Rans &

Court Reporter

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 259

(202) 234-4433